STATE OF MINNESOTA

NINETY-THIRD SESSION — 2023

THIRTY-SEVENTH DAY

SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA, THURSDAY, MARCH 16, 2023

The House of Representatives convened at 3:30 p.m. and was called to order by Dan Wolgamott, Speaker pro tempore.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Lisa Janke, Olive Branch, Rochester, Minnesota.

The members of the House gave the pledge of allegiance to the flag of the United States of America.

The roll was called and the following members were present:

Acomb	Davids	Harder	Knudsen	Newton	Schultz
Agbaje	Demuth	Hassan	Koegel	Niska	Scott
Altendorf	Dotseth	Heintzeman	Kotyza-Witthuhn	Noor	Sencer-Mura
Anderson, P. E.	Edelson	Hemmingsen-Jaeger	Kozlowski	Norris	Skraba
Anderson, P. H.	Elkins	Her	Koznick	Novotny	Smith
Backer	Engen	Hicks	Kraft	O'Driscoll	Stephenson
Bahner	Feist	Hill	Kresha	Olson, B.	Swedzinski
Bakeberg	Finke	Hollins	Lee, F.	Olson, L.	Tabke
Baker	Fischer	Hornstein	Lee, K.	Pelowski	Torkelson
Becker-Finn	Fogelman	Howard	Liebling	Pérez-Vega	Urdahl
Berg	Franson	Hudella	Lillie	Perryman	Vang
Bierman	Frazier	Hudson	Lislegard	Petersburg	West
Bliss	Frederick	Huot	Long	Pfarr	Wiener
Brand	Freiberg	Hussein	McDonald	Pinto	Wiens
Burkel	Garofalo	Jacob	Moller	Pryor	Witte
Carroll	Gillman	Johnson	Mueller	Pursell	Wolgamott
Cha	Gomez	Jordan	Murphy	Quam	Xiong
Clardy	Greenman	Joy	Nadeau	Rehm	Youakim
Coulter	Grossell	Keeler	Nash	Reyer	Zeleznikar
Curran	Hansen, R.	Kiel	Nelson, M.	Robbins	Spk. Hortman
Daudt	Hanson, J.	Klevorn	Nelson, N.	Schomacker	

A quorum was present.

Bennett, Daniels, Davis, Igo, Mekeland, Myers, Neu Brindley, O'Neill and Richardson were excused.

The Chief Clerk proceeded to read the Journal of the preceding day. There being no objection, further reading of the Journal was dispensed with and the Journal was approved as corrected by the Chief Clerk.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES AND DIVISIONS

Pryor from the Committee on Education Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 160, A bill for an act relating to education; integrating service-learning into Minnesota's education system; establishing an evidence-based service-learning technical assistance and grant program; requiring reports; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.50, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124D.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Education Finance.

The report was adopted.

Moller from the Committee on Public Safety Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 181, A bill for an act relating to public safety; expanding the reporting of crimes motivated by bias; amending the crimes of assault, property damage, and harassment motivated by bias; requiring the Board of Peace Officer Standards and Training to update training in recognizing, responding to, and reporting crimes of bias; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 363A.06, subdivision 1; 609.2231, subdivision 4; 609.2233; 609.595, subdivisions 1a, 2; 609.749, subdivision 3; 626.5531, subdivision 1; 626.8451, subdivision 1; 626.8469, subdivision 1.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 3, line 3, after the semicolon, insert "and"

Page 3, delete lines 4 to 8

Page 3, line 9, delete "(21)" and insert "(20)" and delete "reports" and insert "information"

Page 3, line 10, delete "<u>a community member or community</u>" and insert "<u>committed in whole or in substantial</u> <u>part because of</u>"

Page 3, lines 10 and 18, delete "crimes" and insert "incidents"

Page 3, line 11, delete "organization believes are motivated by"

Page 3, line 13, delete "marital status, status with regard to public assistance, familial status,"

Page 3, line 17, delete "develop" and insert "compile" and after "data" insert "in the aggregate"

Page 3, line 18, after "of" insert "such" and delete "motivated by bias" and after "include" insert "summary data as defined by section 13.02, subdivision 19, on"

Page 3, line 19, after "(12)" insert ", disaggregated by the type of incident and the actual or perceived characteristic for which the person was targeted"

Page 3, line 20, delete "reports" and insert "can report" and after the period, insert "Data collected and maintained under this clause are private data on individuals as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 12."

Page 3, line 29, before "part" insert "substantial"

Page 4, line 14, after "609.223" insert "in whole or in substantial part"

Page 4, line 29, before "part" insert "substantial"

Page 5, lines 1 and 5, before "part" insert "substantial"

Page 5, line 4, after the semicolon, insert "or"

Page 5, line 8, delete "; or" and insert a period

Page 5, delete lines 9 to 13

Page 6, lines 3, 6, and 10, before "part" insert "substantial"

Page 6, line 9, after the semicolon, insert "or"

Page 6, line 13, delete "; or" and insert a period

Page 6, delete lines 14 to 18

Page 6, line 31, after "2" insert "in whole or in substantial part"

Page 7, line 25, strike "offender was motivated to commit the"

Page 7, line 26, delete "in whole or in" and insert "was committed in whole or in substantial"

Page 8, line 18, strike "motivated" and before the first "in" insert "committed" and before "part" insert "substantial"

Page 8, line 29, delete "the commissioner of human" and insert "communities most targeted by hate crimes because of their characteristics as described above, organizations with expertise in providing training on hate crimes, and the statewide coalition of organizations representing communities impacted by hate crimes"

Page 8, line 30, delete "rights"

Page 8, line 32, delete everything after "and" and insert "significantly incorporate input from communities most targeted by hate crimes because of their characteristics as described in paragraph (a), organizations with expertise in providing training on hate crimes, and the statewide coalition of organizations representing communities impacted by hate crimes."

Page 9, lines 8 and 15, delete "crimes" and insert "incidents" and before "part" insert "substantial"

Page 9, delete line 9 and insert "color, ethnicity, religion, sex, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, age, national origin, or disability as defined in section 363A.03, or because of the victim's actual or perceived association with another person or group of a certain actual or perceived race, color, ethnicity, religion, sex, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, age, national origin, or disability as defined in section 363A.03,"

Page 9, line 13, delete the second "the"

Page 9, line 14, delete "commissioner of human rights" and insert "communities most targeted by hate crimes because of their characteristics as described above, organizations with expertise in providing training on hate crimes, and the statewide coalition of organizations representing communities impacted by hate crimes"

Page 9, line 18, delete "characteristics identified as"

Page 9, line 19, delete "sexual orientation"

Page 10, delete lines 9 and 10

Page 10, line 11, delete everything before "solicit" and delete "reports" and insert "information"

Page 10, line 13, delete "a community member or community organization believes were"

Page 10, lines 14 and 27, before "part" insert "substantial"

Page 10, line 16, delete "marital status, status with regard to public assistance, familial status,"

Page 10, line 29, delete "marital status, status with regard"

Page 10, line 30, delete "to public assistance, familial status,"

Page 11, line 6, delete "<u>human rights</u>" and insert "<u>public safety</u>" and after "<u>for</u>" insert "<u>the Office of Justice Programs to make</u>"

Page 11, line 7, delete "crimes where there is a reasonable"

Page 11, line 8, delete "belief that the crimes were" and insert "incidents" and before "part" insert "substantial"

Page 11, line 10, delete "marital status, status with regard to public"

Page 11, line 11, delete "assistance, familial status,"

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary Finance and Civil Law.

The report was adopted.

Nelson, M., from the Committee on Labor and Industry Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 406, A bill for an act relating to building codes; modifying carbon monoxide alarm requirements for hotels and lodging houses; requiring a safety warning for violation; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 299F.50, by adding subdivisions; 299F.51, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, by adding a subdivision.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 1, after line 6, insert:

"Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299F.46, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Hotel inspection.** (a) It shall be the duty of the commissioner of public safety to inspect, or cause to be inspected, at least once every three years, every hotel in this state; and, for that purpose, the commissioner, or the commissioner's deputies or designated alternates or agents, shall have the right to enter or have access thereto at any reasonable hour; and, when, upon such inspection, it shall be found that the hotel so inspected does not conform to or is not being operated in accordance with the provisions of sections 157.011 and 157.15 to 157.22, in so far as the same relate to fire prevention or fire protection of hotels, or the rules promulgated thereunder, or is being maintained or operated in such manner as to violate the Minnesota State Fire Code promulgated pursuant to section 326B.02, subdivision 6, 299F.51, or any other law of this state relating to fire prevention and fire protection of hotels, the commissioner and the deputies or designated alternates or agents shall report such a situation to the hotel inspector who shall proceed as provided for in chapter 157.

(b) The word "hotel", as used in this subdivision, has the meaning given in section 299F.391."

Renumber the sections in sequence

Correct the title numbers accordingly

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Stephenson from the Committee on Commerce Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 742, A bill for an act relating to environment; prohibiting the use of certain firefighting foam; allowing certain exemptions; requiring a report; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 325F.072, subdivisions 1, 3, by adding a subdivision.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 2, line 29, delete "and"

Page 2, line 31, delete the period and insert "; and"

Page 2, after line 31, insert:

"(3) firefighting foam product included in the database under clause (2) is commercially available in quantities sufficient to reliably meet the requirements under Code of Federal Regulations, title 14, section 139."

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance and Policy.

The report was adopted.

Howard from the Committee on Housing Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 917, A bill for an act relating to housing; amending provisions related to residential housing evictions; amending summons and complaint provisions related to residential housing evictions; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 504B.001, subdivision 4; 504B.285, subdivision 5; 504B.291, subdivision 1; 504B.321; 504B.331; 504B.345, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 504B.361, subdivision 1; 504B.365, subdivision 1; 504B.371, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 7; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.341.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

"ARTICLE 1 TENANT'S RIGHT

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 363A.09, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Real property interest; action by owner, lessee, and others.** It is an unfair discriminatory practice for an owner, lessee, sublessee, assignee, or managing agent of, or other person having the right to sell, rent or lease any real property, or any agent of any of these:

- (1) to refuse to sell, rent, or lease or otherwise deny to or withhold from any person or group of persons any real property because of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, <u>participation in or requirements of a public assistance program,</u> disability, sexual orientation, or familial status; or
- (2) to discriminate against any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, <u>participation in or requirements of a public assistance program</u>, disability, sexual orientation, or familial status in the terms, conditions or privileges of the sale, rental or lease of any real property or in the furnishing of facilities or services in connection therewith, except that nothing in this clause shall be construed to prohibit the adoption of reasonable rules intended to protect the safety of minors in their use of the real property or any facilities or services furnished in connection therewith; or
- (3) in any transaction involving real property, to print, circulate or post or cause to be printed, circulated, or posted any advertisement or sign, or use any form of application for the purchase, rental or lease of real property, or make any record or inquiry in connection with the prospective purchase, rental, or lease of real property which expresses, directly or indirectly, any limitation, specification, or discrimination as to race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, <u>participation in or requirements of a public assistance program</u>, disability, sexual orientation, or familial status, or any intent to make any such limitation, specification, or discrimination except that nothing in this clause shall be construed to prohibit the advertisement of a dwelling unit as available to adults-only if the person placing the advertisement reasonably believes that the provisions of this section prohibiting discrimination because of familial status do not apply to the dwelling unit.
 - Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 363A.09, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Real property interest; action by brokers, agents, and others.** It is an unfair discriminatory practice for a real estate broker, real estate salesperson, or employee, or agent thereof:
- (1) to refuse to sell, rent, or lease or to offer for sale, rental, or lease any real property to any person or group of persons or to negotiate for the sale, rental, or lease of any real property to any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, <u>participation in or requirements of a public assistance program</u>, disability, sexual orientation, or familial status or represent that real property is not available for inspection, sale, rental, or lease when in fact it is so available, or otherwise deny or withhold any real property or any facilities of real property to or from any person or group of persons because of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, <u>participation in or requirements of a public assistance program</u>, disability, sexual orientation, or familial status; or
- (2) to discriminate against any person because of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, <u>participation in or requirements of a public assistance program,</u> disability, sexual orientation, or familial status in the terms, conditions or privileges of the sale, rental or lease of real property or in the furnishing of facilities or services in connection therewith; or

- (3) to print, circulate, or post or cause to be printed, circulated, or posted any advertisement or sign, or use any form of application for the purchase, rental, or lease of any real property or make any record or inquiry in connection with the prospective purchase, rental or lease of any real property, which expresses directly or indirectly, any limitation, specification or discrimination as to race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, <u>participation in or requirements of a public assistance program,</u> disability, sexual orientation, or familial status or any intent to make any such limitation, specification, or discrimination except that nothing in this clause shall be construed to prohibit the advertisement of a dwelling unit as available to adults-only if the person placing the advertisement reasonably believes that the provisions of this section prohibiting discrimination because of familial status do not apply to the dwelling unit.
 - Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 363A.09, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 2a. **Definition; public assistance program.** For the purposes of this section, "public assistance program" means federal, state, or local assistance, including but not limited to rental assistance, rent supplements, and housing choice vouchers.
 - Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 363A.21, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
 - Subdivision 1. Housing. (a) The provisions of section 363A.09 shall not apply to:
- (1) rooms in a temporary or permanent residence home run by a nonprofit organization, if the discrimination is by sex;
- (2) the rental by a resident owner or occupier of a one-family accommodation of a room or rooms in the accommodation to another person or persons if the discrimination is by sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, participation in or requirements of a public assistance program, sexual orientation, or disability. Except as provided elsewhere in this chapter or other state or federal law, no person or group of persons selling, renting, or leasing property is required to modify the property in any way, or exercise a higher degree of care for a person having a disability than for a person who does not have a disability; nor shall this chapter be construed to relieve any person or persons of any obligations generally imposed on all persons regardless of any disability in a written lease, rental agreement, or contract of purchase or sale, or to forbid distinctions based on the inability to fulfill the terms and conditions, including financial obligations of the lease, agreement, or contract; or
- (3) the rental by a resident owner of a unit in a dwelling containing not more than two units, if the discrimination is on the basis of sexual orientation.
- (b) The provisions of section 363A.09 that prohibit discrimination on the basis of participation in or requirements of a public assistance program shall not apply when:
 - (1) renting or leasing a room in a single-family unit;
 - (2) an individual owner of a single dwelling unit does not lease more than one dwelling unit; or
 - (3) an individual owner of a single dwelling unit is renting that unit and when the owner is on active military duty.

Sec. 2. [504B.114] PET DECLAWING AND DEVOCALIZATION PROHIBITED.

- Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.
- (b) "Animal" has the meaning given in section 343.20, subdivision 2.
- (c) "Application for occupancy" means all phases of the process of applying for the right to occupy a real property, including but not limited to filling out applications, interviewing, and submitting references.

- (d) "Claw" means a hardened keratinized modification of the epidermis or a hardened keratinized growth that extends from the end of the digits of certain mammals, birds, reptiles, and amphibians that is commonly referred to as a claw, talon, or nail.
- (e) "Declawing" means performing, procuring, or arranging for any procedure, such as an onychectomy, tendonectomy, or phalangectomy, to remove or prevent the normal function of an animal's claw or claws.
- (f) "Devocalizing" means performing, procuring, or arranging for any surgical procedure, such as a vocal cordectomy, to remove an animal's vocal cords or to prevent the normal function of an animal's vocal cords.
 - <u>Subd. 2.</u> **Prohibitions.** A landlord who allows an animal on the premises shall not:
- (1) advertise the availability of a real property for occupancy in a manner designed to discourage application for occupancy of that real property because an applicant's animal has not been declawed or devocalized;
- (2) refuse to allow the occupancy of a real property, refuse to negotiate the occupancy of a real property, or otherwise make unavailable or deny to another person the occupancy of a real property because of that person's refusal to declaw or devocalize an animal; or
 - (3) require a tenant or occupant of real property to declaw or devocalize an animal allowed on the premises.
- Subd. 3. Penalties. (a) A city attorney, a county attorney, or the attorney general may bring an action in district court to obtain injunctive relief for a violation of this section and to enforce the civil penalties provided in this subdivision.
- (b) In addition to any other penalty allowed by law, a violation of subdivision 2, clause (1), shall result in a civil penalty of not more than \$1,000 per advertisement, to be paid to the entity that is authorized to bring the action under this section.
- (c) In addition to any other penalty allowed by law, a violation of subdivision 2, clause (2) or (3), shall result in a civil penalty of not more than \$1,000 per animal, to be paid to the entity that is authorized to bring the action under this section.

Sec. 3. [504B.120] PROHIBITED FEES.

- Subdivision 1. **Disclosure of fees.** A landlord must disclose all nonoptional fees in the lease agreement. The sum total of rent and all nonoptional fees must be described as the Total Monthly Payment and be listed on the first page of the lease. A unit advertised for a residential tenancy must disclose the nonoptional fees included with the total amount for rent in any advertisement or posting. For purposes of this subdivision, charges billed to the tenant including utility charges, related utility fees, and charges under section 504B.215, are not considered rent or nonoptional fees.
- <u>Subd. 2.</u> <u>Penalties.</u> A landlord who violates this section is liable to the residential tenant for treble damages and the court may award the tenant reasonable attorney fees.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section applies to leases signed on, or after August 1, 2024.

- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.178, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Damages.** Any landlord who fails to:
- (1) provide a written statement within three weeks of termination of the tenancy;

- (2) provide a written statement within five days of the date when the tenant leaves the building or dwelling due to the legal condemnation of the building or dwelling in which the tenant lives for reasons not due to willful, malicious, or irresponsible conduct of the tenant; Θ
 - (3) transfer or return a deposit as required by subdivision 5_{\pm} ; or
- (4) provide the tenant with notice for an initial inspection and move-out inspection as required by section 504B.182, and complete an initial inspection and move-out inspection when requested by the tenant,

after receipt of the tenant's mailing address or delivery instructions, as required in subdivision 3, is liable to the tenant for damages in an amount equal to the portion of the deposit withheld by the landlord and interest thereon as provided in subdivision 2, as a penalty, in addition to the portion of the deposit wrongfully withheld by the landlord and interest thereon.

Sec. 5. [504B.182] INITIAL AND FINAL INSPECTION REQUIRED.

- Subdivision 1. <u>Initial inspection.</u> (a) At the commencement of a residential tenancy, or within 14 days of a residential tenant occupying a unit, the landlord must notify the tenant of their option to request an initial inspection of the residential unit for the purposes of identifying existing deficiencies in the rental unit to avoid deductions for the security deposit of the tenant at a future date. If the tenant requests an inspection, the landlord and tenant shall schedule the inspection at a mutually acceptable date and time.
- (b) In lieu of an initial inspection, when a tenant agrees, a landlord may provide written acknowledgment to the tenant of photos or videos of a rental unit and agree to the condition of the rental unit at the start of the tenancy.
- Subd. 2. Move-out inspection. Within a reasonable time after notification of either a landlord or residential tenant's intention to terminate the tenancy, or before the end of the lease term, the landlord shall notify the tenant in writing of the tenant's option to request an initial inspection and of the tenant's right to be present at the inspection. At a reasonable time, but no earlier than five days before the termination or the end of the lease date, or day the tenant plans to vacate the unit, the landlord, or an agent of the landlord, shall, upon the request of the tenant, make a move-out inspection of the premises. The purpose of the move-out inspection shall be to allow the tenant an opportunity to remedy identified deficiencies, in a manner consistent with the rights and obligations of the parties under the rental agreement, in order to avoid deductions from the security deposit. If a tenant chooses not to request an initial inspection, the duties of the landlord under this subdivision are discharged. If an inspection is requested, the parties shall attempt to schedule the inspection at a mutually acceptable date and time.
- Subd. 3. Other requirements under law. Nothing in this section changes the requirements or obligations under any other section of law, including but not limited to sections 504B.178, 504B.185, 504B.195, or 504B.271, 504B.375, and 504B.381.
- <u>Subd. 4.</u> <u>Waiver.</u> Any provision, whether oral or written, of any lease or other agreement, whereby any provision of this section is waived by a tenant, is contrary to public policy and void.
 - Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.211, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Entry by landlord.** Except as provided in subdivision 4, a landlord may enter the premises rented by a residential tenant only for a reasonable business purpose and after making a good faith effort to give the residential tenant reasonable notice under the circumstances of <u>not less than 24 hours in advance of</u> the intent to enter. The notice must specify a time or anticipated window of time of entry and the landlord may only enter between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. unless the landlord and tenant agree to an earlier or later time. A residential tenant may not waive and the landlord may not require the residential tenant to waive the residential tenant's right to prior notice of entry under this section as a condition of entering into or maintaining the lease.

- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.211, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- Subd. 6. **Penalty.** If a landlord substantially violates subdivision 2 this section, the residential tenant is entitled to a penalty which may include a rent reduction up to full rescission of the lease, recovery of any damage deposit less any amount retained under section 504B.178, and up to a \$100 \$\frac{\$500}{2}\$ civil penalty for each violation. If a landlord violates subdivision 5, the residential tenant is entitled to up to a \$100 civil penalty for each violation and reasonable attorney fees. A residential tenant shall may follow the procedures in sections 504B.381, 504B.385, and 504B.395 to 504B.471 to enforce the provisions of this section. A violation of this section by the landlord is a violation of section 504B.161.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section applies to matters commenced on or after August 1, 2024.

Sec. 8. [504B.268] RIGHT TO COUNSEL IN PUBLIC HOUSING; BREACH OF LEASE EVICTION ACTIONS.

Subdivision 1. **Right to counsel.** A defendant in public housing subject to an eviction action under sections 504B.281 to 504B.371 alleging breach of lease under section 504B.171 or 504B.285 who is financially unable to obtain counsel has the right to counsel appointed by the court. The complaint required by section 504B.321 shall include the notice on the first page of the complaint in bold 12-point type: "If financially unable to obtain counsel, the defendant has the right to a court-appointed attorney." At the initial hearing, the court shall ask the defendant if the defendant wants court-appointed counsel and shall explain what such appointed counsel can accomplish for the defendant.

- Subd. 2. Qualifications. Counsel appointed by the court must (1) have a minimum of two years' experience handling public housing evictions; (2) have training in handling public housing evictions; or (3) be supervised by an attorney who meets the minimum qualifications under clause (1) or (2).
- Subd. 3. **Compensation.** By January 15, 2024, and every year thereafter, the chief judge of the judicial district, after consultation with public housing attorneys, legal aid attorneys, and members of the private bar in the district, shall establish a compensation rate for attorney fees and costs associated with representation under subdivision 1. The compensation to be paid to an attorney for such service rendered to a defendant under this subdivision may not exceed \$5,000, exclusive of reimbursement for expenses reasonably incurred, unless payment in excess of that limit is certified by the chief judge of the district as necessary to provide fair compensation for services of an unusual character or duration.

ARTICLE 2 LEASE COVENANTS AND REPAIRS IN RESIDENTIAL TENANCY

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.161, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Requirements.** (a) In every lease or license of residential premises, the landlord or licensor covenants:

- (1) that the premises and all common areas are fit for the use intended by the parties;
- (2) to keep the premises in reasonable repair during the term of the lease or license, except when the disrepair has been caused by the willful, malicious, or irresponsible conduct of the tenant or licensee or a person under the direction or control of the tenant or licensee;
- (3) to make the premises reasonably energy efficient by installing weatherstripping, caulking, storm windows, and storm doors when any such measure will result in energy procurement cost savings, based on current and projected average residential energy costs in Minnesota, that will exceed the cost of implementing that measure, including interest, amortized over the ten-year period following the incurring of the cost; and

- (4) to maintain the premises in compliance with the applicable health and safety laws of the state, and of the local units of government where the premises are located during the term of the lease or license, except when violation of the health and safety laws has been caused by the willful, malicious, or irresponsible conduct of the tenant or licensee or a person under the direction or control of the tenant or licensee; and
- (5) to supply or furnish heat at a minimum temperature of 68 degrees Fahrenheit when the temperature is below 60 degrees Fahrenheit between October 1 through April 30, unless a utility company requires and instructs the heat to be reduced.
- (b) The parties to a lease or license of residential premises may not waive or modify the covenants imposed by this section.
 - Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.375, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Unlawful exclusion or removal.** (a) This section applies to actual or constructive removal or exclusion of a residential tenant which may include the termination of utilities or the removal of doors, windows, or locks. A residential tenant to whom this section applies may recover possession of the premises as described in paragraphs (b) to (e).
- (b) The residential tenant shall present a verified petition to the district court of the judicial district of the county in which the premises are located that:
 - (1) describes the premises and the landlord;
- (2) specifically states the facts and grounds that demonstrate that the exclusion or removal was unlawful, including a statement that no writ of recovery of the premises and order to vacate has been issued under section 504B.345 in favor of the landlord and against the residential tenant and executed in accordance with section 504B.365; and
 - (3) asks for possession.
- (c) If it clearly appears from the specific grounds and facts stated in the verified petition or by separate affidavit of the residential tenant or the residential tenant's attorney or agent that the exclusion or removal was unlawful, the court shall immediately order that the residential tenant have possession of the premises.
- (d) The residential tenant shall furnish security, if any, that the court finds is appropriate under the circumstances for payment of all costs and damages the landlord may sustain if the order is subsequently found to have been obtained wrongfully. In determining the appropriateness of security, the court shall consider the residential tenant's ability to afford monetary security.
- (e) The court shall direct the order to the sheriff of the county in which the premises are located and the sheriff shall execute the order immediately by making a demand for possession on the landlord, if found, or the landlord's agent or other person in charge of the premises. If the landlord fails to comply with the demand, the officer shall take whatever assistance may be necessary and immediately place the residential tenant in possession of the premises. If the landlord, the landlord's agent, or other person in control of the premises cannot be found and if there is no person in charge, the officer shall immediately enter into and place the residential tenant in possession of the premises. The officer shall also serve the order and verified petition or affidavit immediately upon the landlord or agent, in the same manner as a summons is required to be served in a civil action in district court.
- (f) The court administrator may charge a filing fee in the amount set for complaints and counterclaims in conciliation court, subject to the filing of an inability to pay affidavit.

- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.381, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Petition.** A person authorized to bring an action under section 504B.395, subdivision 1, may petition the court for relief in cases of emergency involving the loss of running water, hot water, heat, electricity, sanitary facilities, or other essential services or facilities that the landlord is responsible for providing:
 - (1) when a unit of government has issued a condemnation order or a notice of intent to condemn; or
- (2) in cases of emergency involving the following services and facilities when the landlord is responsible for providing them:
 - (i) a serious infestation;
 - (ii) the loss of running water;
 - (iii) the loss of hot water;
 - (iv) the loss of heat;
 - (v) the loss of electricity;
 - (vi) the loss of sanitary facilities;
 - (vii) a nonfunctioning refrigerator;
 - (viii) if included in the lease, a nonfunctioning air conditioner;
 - (iv) if included in the lease, no functioning elevator;
 - (x) any conditions, services, or facilities that pose a serious and negative impact on health or safety; or
 - (xi) other essential services or facilities.
 - Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.381, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. **Relief; service of petition and order.** Provided proof that the petitioner has given the notice required in subdivision 4 to the landlord, if the court finds based on the petitioner's emergency ex parte motion for relief, affidavit, and other evidence presented that the landlord violated subdivision 1, then the court shall order that the landlord immediately begin to remedy the violation and may order relief as provided in section 504B.425. The court and petitioner shall serve the petition and order on the landlord personally or by mail as soon as practicable. The court shall include notice of a hearing and, at the hearing, shall consider evidence of alleged violations, defenses, compliance with the order, and any additional relief available under section 504B.425. The court and petitioner shall serve the notice of hearing on the ex parte petition and emergency order personally or by mail as soon as practicable.
 - Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.381, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 8. Filing fee. The court administrator may charge a filing fee in the amount set for complaints and counterclaims in conciliation court, subject to the filing of an inability to pay affidavit.

ARTICLE 3 LEASE TERMINATION

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.135, is amended to read:

504B.135 TERMINATING TENANCY AT WILL.

- (a) A tenancy at will may be terminated by either party by giving notice in writing. The time of the notice must be at least as long as the interval between the time rent is due or three months, whichever is less.
- (b) If a tenant neglects or refuses to pay rent due on a tenancy at will, the landlord may terminate the tenancy by giving the tenant 14 days notice to quit in writing.

Sec. 2. [504B.144] EARLY RENEWAL OF LEASE; CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS.

In a city of the first class, a landlord must wait until six months from the expiration of the current lease before requiring a tenant to renew the lease, if the lease is for a period of time longer than ten months. Nothing prevents a landlord from waiting until closer to the expiration of a lease to ask a tenant to renew the lease. Any provision, whether oral or written, of any lease or other agreement whereby any provision of this section is waived by a tenant is contrary to public policy and void.

Sec. 3. [504B.266] TERMINATION OF LEASE UPON INFIRMITY OF TENANT.

- Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given them.
- (b) "Authorized representative" means a person acting as an attorney-in-fact under a power of attorney under section 523.24 or a court-appointed conservator or guardian under chapter 524.
- (c) "Disability" means any condition or characteristic that is a physical, sensory, or mental impairment that materially limits at least one major life activity.
 - (d) "Medical care facility" means:
 - (1) a nursing home, as defined in section 144A.01, subdivision 5;
 - (2) hospice care, as defined in section 144A.75, subdivision 8;
 - (3) residential hospice facility, as defined in section 144A.75, subdivision 13;
- (4) boarding care home, as licensed under chapter 144 and regulated by the Department of Health under Minnesota Rules, chapter 4655;
 - (5) supervised living facility, as licensed under chapter 144;
 - (6) a facility providing assisted living, as defined in section 144G.08, subdivision 7;
 - (7) an accessible unit, as defined in section 363A.40, subdivision 1, paragraph (b);
 - (8) a state facility as defined in section 246.50, subdivision 3;
 - (9) a facility providing a foster care for adults program as defined in section 245A.02, subdivision 6c; or
 - (10) a facility providing intensive residential treatment services as defined in section 245I.23.
 - (e) "Medical professional" means:
 - (1) a physician who is currently licensed to practice medicine under section 147.02, subdivision 1;
 - (2) an advanced practice registered nurse, as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 3; or

- (3) a mental health professional as defined in section 245I.04, subdivision 2.
- Subd. 2. Termination of lease upon infirmity of tenant. (a) A tenant or the authorized representative of the tenant may terminate the lease prior to the expiration of the lease in the manner provided in subdivision 3 if the tenant has or, if there is more than one tenant, all the tenants have, been found by a medical professional to need to move into a medical care facility and:
- (1) require assistance with instrumental activities of daily living or personal activities of daily living due to medical reasons or a disability;
 - (2) meet one of the nursing facility level of care criteria under section 144.0724, subdivision 11; or
- (3) have a disability or functional impairment in three or more of the areas listed in section 245.462, subdivision 11a, so that self-sufficiency is markedly reduced because of a mental illness.
- (b) When a tenant requires an accessible unit as defined in section 363A.40, subdivision 1, and the landlord can provide an accessible unit in the same complex where the tenant currently resides that is available within two months of the request, then the provisions of this section do not apply and the tenant may not terminate the lease.
- Subd. 3. Notice. When the conditions in subdivision 2 have been met, the tenant or the tenant's authorized representative may terminate the lease by providing at least two months' written notice to be effective on the last day of a calendar month. The notice must be either hand-delivered or mailed by postage prepaid, first class United States mail. The notice must include: (1) a copy of the medical professional's written documentation of the infirmity; and (2) documentation showing that the tenant has been accepted as a resident or has a pending application at a location where the medical professional has indicated that the tenant needs to move. The termination of a lease under this section shall not relieve the eligible tenant from liability either for the payment of rent or other sums owed prior to or during the notice period, or for the payment of amounts necessary to restore the premises to their condition at the commencement of the tenancy, ordinary wear and tear excepted.
- Subd. 4. Waiver prohibited. Any waiver of the rights of termination provided by this section, including lease provisions or other agreements that require a longer notice period than those provided for in this section, shall be void and unenforceable.
- Subd. 5. Other laws. Nothing in this section affects the rights or remedies available in this chapter or other law, including but not limited to chapter 363A.
- <u>EFFECTIVE DATE.</u> This section is effective January 1, 2024, and applies to leases entered into or renewed on or after January 1, 2024. For the purposes of this section, estates at will shall be deemed to be renewed at the commencement of each rental period.

ARTICLE 4 RESIDENTIAL EVICTIONS

- Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.285, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. **Combining allegations.** (a) An action for recovery of the premises may combine the allegation of nonpayment of rent and the allegation of material violation of the lease, which shall be heard as alternative grounds.
- (b) In cases where rent is outstanding, a tenant is not required to pay into court the amount of rent in arrears, interest, and costs as required under section 504B.291 to defend against an allegation by the landlord that the tenant has committed a material violation of the lease.

- (e) (b) If the landlord does not prevail in proving material violation of the lease, and the landlord has also alleged that rent is due, the tenant shall be permitted to present defenses to the court that the rent is not owing. The tenant shall be given up to seven days of additional time to pay any rent determined by the court to be due. The court may order the tenant to pay rent and any costs determined to be due directly to the landlord or to be deposited with the court.
 - Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.291, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Action to recover.** (a) A landlord may bring an eviction action for nonpayment of rent irrespective of whether the lease contains a right of reentry clause. Such an eviction action is equivalent to a demand for the rent. There is a rebuttable presumption that the rent has been paid if the tenant produces a copy or copies of one or more money orders or produces one or more original receipt stubs evidencing the purchase of a money order, if the documents: (i) total the amount of the rent; (ii) include a date or dates approximately corresponding with the date rent was due; and (iii) in the case of copies of money orders, are made payable to the landlord. This presumption is rebutted if the landlord produces a business record that shows that the tenant has not paid the rent. The landlord is not precluded from introducing other evidence that rebuts this presumption. In such an action, unless the landlord has also sought to evict the tenant by alleging a material violation of the lease under section 504B.285, subdivision 5, the tenant may, at any time before possession has been delivered, redeem the tenancy and be restored to possession by paying to the landlord or bringing to court the amount of the rent that is in arrears, with interest, costs of the action, and an attorney's fee not to exceed \$5, and by performing any other covenants of the lease. Redemption may be made with a written guarantee from a federal agency, state agency, or local unit of government, or any other organization that qualifies for tax-exempt status under United States Code, title 26, section 501(c)(3).

- (b) If the tenant has paid to the landlord or brought into court the amount of rent in arrears but is unable to pay the interest, costs of the action, and attorney's fees required by paragraph (a), the court may permit the tenant to pay these amounts into court and be restored to possession within the same period of time, if any, for which the court stays the issuance of the order to vacate under section 504B.345.
- (e) (b) Prior to or after commencement of an action to recover possession for nonpayment of rent, the parties may agree only in writing that partial payment of rent in arrears which is accepted by the landlord prior to issuance of the order granting restitution of the premises pursuant to section 504B.345 may be applied to the balance due and does not waive the landlord's action to recover possession of the premises for nonpayment of rent.
- (d) (c) Rental payments under this subdivision must first be applied to rent claimed as due in the complaint from prior rental periods before applying any payment toward rent claimed in the complaint for the current rental period, unless the court finds that under the circumstances the claim for rent from prior rental periods has been waived.
 - Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.321, is amended to read:

504B.321 COMPLAINT AND SUMMONS.

- Subdivision 1. **Procedure.** (a) To bring an eviction action, the person complaining shall file a complaint with the court, stating the full name and date of birth of the person against whom the complaint is made, unless it is not known, describing the premises of which possession is claimed, stating the facts which authorize the recovery of possession, and asking for recovery thereof.
- (b) The lack of the full name and date of birth of the person against whom the complaint is made does not deprive the court of jurisdiction or make the complaint invalid.
- (c) The court shall issue a summons, commanding the person against whom the complaint is made to appear before the court on a day and at a place stated in the summons.

- (d) (c) The appearance shall be not less than seven nor more than 14 days from the day of issuing the summons, except as provided by subdivision 2.
- (d) If applicable, the person filing a complaint must attach a copy of the written notice described in subdivision 1a. The court shall dismiss an action without prejudice for failure to provide a notice as described in subdivision 1a and grant an expungement of the eviction case court file.
- (e) A copy of the complaint shall be attached to the summons, which shall state that the copy is attached and that the original has been filed.
- Subd. 1a. Written notice. (a) Before bringing an eviction action alleging nonpayment of rent or other unpaid financial obligation in violation of the lease, a landlord must provide written notice to the residential tenant specifying the basis for future eviction action. The notice must include:
 - (1) the total amount due;
 - (2) a specific accounting of the amount of the total due from unpaid rent, late fees, and other charges under the lease;
 - (3) the name and address of the person authorized to receive rent and fees on behalf of the landlord;
- (4) the following statement: "You have the right to seek legal help. If you can't afford a lawyer, free legal help may be available. Contact Legal Aid or visit www.LawHelpMN.org to know your rights and find your local Legal Aid office.";
- (5) the following statement: "To apply for financial help, contact your local county or Tribal social services office, apply online at MNBenefits.mn.gov or call the United Way toll-free information line by dialing 2-1-1 or 800-543-7709"; and
- (6) the following statement: "Your landlord can file an eviction case if you do not pay the total amount due or move out within 14 days from the date of this notice.
- (b) The landlord or an agent of the landlord must deliver the notice personally or by first class mail to the residential tenant at the address of the leased premises.
- (c) Only if the residential tenant fails to correct the rent delinquency within 14 days of the delivery or mailing of the notice, or fails to vacate, may the landlord bring an eviction action under subdivision 1 based on nonpayment of rent.
- Subd. 1b. Notice constitutes verification of emergency. (a) Receipt of the notice under subdivision 1a shall be deemed by a county agency to be sufficient demonstration of an emergency situation under section 256D.06, subdivision 2, and Minnesota Rules, chapter 9500. For purposes of chapter 256J and Minnesota Rules, chapter 9500, a county agency verifies an emergency situation by receiving and reviewing a notice under this section.
 - (b) When it receives a copy of the notice required by this section, the county must not:
 - (1) require a tenant to provide additional verification of the emergency; or
- (2) require additional verification that the landlord will accept the funds demanded in the notice required by this section to resolve the emergency.
- Subd. 2. **Expedited procedure.** (a) In an eviction action brought under section 504B.171 or on the basis that the tenant is causing a nuisance or other illegal behavior that seriously endangers the safety of other residents, their property, or the landlord's property residential tenant has engaged in illegal behavior that seriously endangers the

safety of other residents, or has destroyed or maliciously and seriously damaged the property of the landlord or a tenant, the person filing the complaint shall file an affidavit stating specific facts and instances in support of why an expedited hearing is required.

- (b) The complaint and affidavit shall be reviewed by a referee or judge and scheduled for an expedited hearing only if sufficient supporting facts are stated and they meet the requirements of this paragraph.
- (c) The appearance in an expedited hearing shall be not less than five days nor more than seven days from the date the summons is issued. The summons, in an expedited hearing, shall be served upon the <u>residential</u> tenant within 24 hours of issuance unless the court orders otherwise for good cause shown.
- (d) If the court determines that the person seeking an expedited hearing did so without sufficient basis under the requirements of this subdivision, the court shall impose a civil penalty of up to \$500 for abuse of the expedited hearing process.
- (e) The court may only consider allegations under section 504B.171 during an expedited hearing. The court may not consolidate claims heard under the expedited procedure with any additional claims, including but not limited to breach of lease, holding over under section 504B.285, or nonpayment of rent under section 504B.291.
 - Subd. 3. Contents of complaint. The person bringing a complaint under this section must:
 - (1) attach the current written lease, or most recent written lease in existence, and any relevant lease addenda;
- (2) if alleging nonpayment of rent, attach a detailed ledger or accounting of the amount owed at the time of filing;
- (3) if alleging a breach of lease, identify the clause of the lease which is the basis of the allegation, the nature of the conduct constituting the alleged breach of lease, the dates on which the alleged conduct took place, and the clause granting the right to evict based on the alleged conduct;
- (4) if alleging a violation of section 504B.171, specify the nature of the conduct constituting the alleged violation and the dates on which the alleged conduct took place;
- (5) if alleging a violation of section 504B.285, subdivision 1, attach a copy of any notice to vacate or notice to quit; and
- (6) state in the complaint whether the tenancy is affected by a federal or state housing subsidy program through project-based federal assistance payments; the Section 8 program, as defined in section 469.002, subdivision 24; the low-income housing tax credit program; or any other similar program, and include the name of the agency that administers the housing subsidy program.
- <u>Subd. 4.</u> <u>Summons.</u> The court shall issue a summons, commanding the person against whom the complaint is made to appear before the court on the day and at the place stated in the summons. A copy of the complaint must be attached to the summons. The summons must include, at a minimum:
 - (1) the full name of the person against whom the complaint is brought;
 - (2) the date, time, and location of the hearing;
- (3) information about the methods for participating in the court appearance, including, if applicable, information for appearing by telephone or computer and contact information for the court regarding remote participation;

- (4) the following statement: "You have the right to seek legal help or request a reasonable accommodation from the court for your hearing. Contact the court as soon as possible if you need an accommodation. If you can't afford a lawyer, free legal help may be available. Contact Legal Aid or visit www.LawHelpMN.org to know your rights and find your local Legal Aid office.";
- (5) the following statement: "To apply for financial help, contact your local county or Tribal social services office, apply online at MNBenefits.mn.gov, or call the United Way toll-free information line by dialing 2-1-1 or 800-543-7709"; and
 - (6) notification that a copy of the complaint is attached and has been filed with the court.
- <u>Subd. 5.</u> <u>Defective filing or service.</u> <u>The court must dismiss and expunge the record of any action if the person bringing the action fails to comply with this section.</u>
 - Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.331, is amended to read:

504B.331 SUMMONS; HOW SERVED.

- (a) The summons <u>and complaint</u> must be served at least seven days before the date of the court appearance specified in section 504B.321, in the manner provided for service of a summons in a civil action in district court. It may be served by any person not named a party to the action.
- (b) If the defendant cannot be found in the county, the summons <u>and complaint</u> may be served at least seven days before the date of the court appearance by:
- (1) leaving a copy at the defendant's last usual place of abode with a person of suitable age and discretion residing there; or
- (2) if the defendant had no place of abode, by leaving a copy at the property described in the complaint with a person of suitable age and discretion occupying the premises.
- (c) Failure of the sheriff to serve the defendant is prima facie proof that the defendant cannot be found in the county.
- (d) Where the defendant cannot be found in the county, service of the summons <u>and complaint</u> may be made upon the defendant by posting the summons in a conspicuous place on the property for not less than one week if:
 - (1) the property described in the complaint is:
 - (i) nonresidential and no person actually occupies the property; or
- (ii) residential and service has been attempted at least twice on different days, with at least one of the attempts having been made between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.; and
 - (2) the plaintiff or the plaintiff's attorney has signed and filed with the court an affidavit stating that:
- (i) the defendant cannot be found, or that the plaintiff or the plaintiff's attorney believes that the defendant is not in the state; and
- (ii) a copy of the summons has been mailed to the defendant at the defendant's last known address if any is known to the plaintiff-; or

- (iii) the plaintiff or plaintiff's attorney has communicated to the defendant that an eviction hearing has been scheduled, including the date, time, and place of the hearing specified in the summons, by all forms of written communication the plaintiff regularly uses to communicate with the defendant that have a date and time stamp.
- (e) If the defendant or the defendant's attorney does not appear in court on the date of the appearance, the trial shall proceed.
 - Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.335, is amended to read:

504B.335 ANSWER; TRIAL.

- (a) At the court appearance specified in the summons, the defendant may answer the complaint, and the court shall hear and decide the action, unless it grants a continuance of the trial as provided in section 504B.341.
 - (b) Either party may demand a trial by jury.
- (c) The proceedings in the action are the same as in other civil actions, except as provided in sections 504B.281 to 504B.371.
- (d) The court, in scheduling appearances and hearings under this section, shall give priority to any eviction brought under section 504B.171, or on the basis that the defendant is a tenant and is causing a nuisance or seriously endangers the safety of other residents, their property, or the landlord's property residential tenant has engaged in illegal behavior that seriously endangers the safety of other residents, or has destroyed or maliciously and seriously damaged the property of the landlord or a tenant.
- (e) The court may not require the defendant to pay any amount of money into court, post a bond, make a payment directly to a landlord, or by any other means post security for any purpose prior to final disposition of an action, except for appeals as provided in section 504B.371.
 - Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.345, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **General.** (a) If the court or jury finds for the plaintiff, the court shall immediately enter judgment that the plaintiff shall have recovery of the premises, and shall tax the costs against the defendant. The court shall issue execution in favor of the plaintiff for the costs and also immediately issue a writ of recovery of premises and order to vacate.
- (b) The court shall give priority in issuing a writ of recovery of premises and order to vacate for an eviction action brought under section 504B.171 or on the basis that the tenant is causing a nuisance or seriously endangers the safety of other residents, their property, or the landlord's property.
 - (c) If the court or jury finds for the defendant, then the court:
- (1) the court shall enter judgment for the defendant, tax the costs against the plaintiff, and issue execution in favor of the defendant; and
- (2) the court may shall expunge the records relating to the action under the provisions of section 484.014 or under the court's inherent authority at the time judgment is entered or after that time upon motion of the defendant.
- (d) Except in actions brought: (1) under section 504B.291 as required by section 609.5317, subdivision 1; (2) under section 504B.171; or (3) on the basis that the residential tenant is causing a nuisance or seriously endangers the safety of other residents, their property, or the landlord's property, upon a showing by the defendant that

immediate restitution of the premises would work a substantial hardship upon the defendant or the defendant's family, has engaged in illegal behavior that seriously endangers the safety of other residents, or has destroyed or maliciously and seriously damaged the property of the landlord or a tenant, the court shall stay the writ of recovery of premises and order to vacate for a reasonable period, not to exceed seven days.

- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.345, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 3. Motion to vacate judgment. Any party may bring a motion to vacate a judgment in an eviction action. An order denying a motion to vacate a judgment is considered a judgment for purposes of appeal under section 504B.371.
 - Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.361, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Summons and writ.** The state court administrator shall develop a uniform form for the summons and writ of recovery of premises and order to vacate. <u>The summons shall conform to the requirements enumerated under section 504B.321, subdivision 3. The writ for recovery of premises and order to vacate must include:</u>
- (1) the following statement: "You have the right to seek legal help. If you can't afford a lawyer, free legal help may be available. Contact Legal Aid or visit www.LawHelpMN.org to know your rights and find your local Legal Aid office."; and
- (2) the following statement: "To apply for financial help, contact your local county or Tribal social services office, apply online at MNBenefits.mn.gov, or call the United Way toll-free information line by dialing 2-1-1 or 800-543-7709."
 - Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.371, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Appeal bond.** If the party appealing remains in possession of the property, that party must give a bond that provides that:
 - (1) all costs of the appeal will be paid;
 - (2) the party will comply with the court's order; and
- (3) all the regular rent and other damages due to the party excluded from possession during the pendency of the appeal will be paid as that rent accrues. The court may not require a bond including back rent, late fees, disputed charges, or any other amount in excess of the regular rent as it accrues each month.
 - Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.371, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Stay pending appeal.** After the appeal is taken, all further proceedings in the case are stayed, except as provided in subdivision 7.
 - Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.371, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. **Stay of writ issued before appeal.** (a) Except as provided in subdivision 7, If the court issues a writ for recovery of premises and order to vacate before an appeal is taken, the appealing party may request that the court stay further proceedings and execution of the writ for possession of premises and order to vacate, and the court shall grant a stay.
 - (b) If the party appealing remains in possession of the premises, that party must give a bond under subdivision 3.

- (c) When the officer who has the writ for possession of premises and order to vacate is served with the order granting the stay, the officer shall cease all further proceedings. If the writ for possession of premises and order to vacate has not been completely executed, the defendant shall remain in possession of the premises until the appeal is decided.
 - Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.371, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
- Subd. 7. **Exception.** Subdivisions 1, 4, and 6 do not apply in an action on a lease, against a tenant holding over after the expiration of the term of the lease, or a termination of the lease by a notice to quit, where the plaintiff has prevailed on a claim pursuant to section 504B.171, subdivision 2, if the plaintiff gives a bond conditioned to pay all costs and damages if on the appeal the judgment of restitution is reversed and a new trial ordered. In such a case, the court shall issue a writ for recovery of premises and order to vacate notwithstanding the notice of appeal, as if no appeal had been taken, and the appellate court shall issue all needful writs and processes to carry out any judgment which may be rendered in the court.

Sec. 13. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

Sections 2 to 12 are effective August 1, 2023, and apply to actions filed on or after that date.

ARTICLE 5 EVICTION RECORDS

- Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 484.014, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Discretionary expungement.** The court may order expungement of an eviction case court file only upon motion of a defendant and decision by the court, if the court finds that the plaintiff's case is sufficiently without basis in fact or law, which may include lack of jurisdiction over the case, that if the court finds the expungement is clearly in the interests of justice and those interests are not outweighed by the public's interest in knowing about the record.
 - Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 484.014, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Mandatory expungement.** Except for clause (6), the court shall <u>sua sponte</u> order expungement of an eviction case:
- (1) commenced solely on the grounds provided in section 504B.285, subdivision 1, clause (1), if the court finds that the defendant occupied real property that was subject to contract for deed cancellation or mortgage foreclosure and:
- (1) (i) the time for contract cancellation or foreclosure redemption has expired and the defendant vacated the property prior to commencement of the eviction action; or
- (2) (ii) the defendant was a tenant during the contract cancellation or foreclosure redemption period and did not receive a notice under section 504B.285, subdivision 1a, 1b, or 1c, to vacate on a date prior to commencement of the eviction case.;
 - (2) if the defendant prevailed on the merits;
 - (3) if the court dismissed the plaintiff's complaint for any reason;
 - (4) if the parties to the action have agreed to an expungement;
 - (5) three years after the eviction was ordered; or

(6) upon motion of a defendant, if the case is settled and the defendant fulfills the terms of the settlement.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 504B.321, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6. Nonpublic record. An eviction action is not accessible to the public until the court enters a final judgment."

Delete the title and insert:

"A bill for an act relating to housing; prohibiting discrimination based on participation in public assistance; prohibiting pet declawing and devocalization; prohibiting certain fees; requiring certain inspections; providing for certain notice; providing for certain penalties; providing right to counsel in certain cases; providing for lease covenants and repairs in residential tenancy; providing for renewal and termination of lease in certain cases; providing for residential evictions; providing for expungement of certain eviction cases; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 363A.09, subdivisions 1, 2, by adding a subdivision; 363A.21, subdivision 1; 484.014, subdivisions 2, 3; 504B.135; 504B.161, subdivision 1; 504B.178, subdivision 4; 504B.211, subdivisions 2, 6; 504B.285, subdivision 5; 504B.291, subdivision 1; 504B.321; 504B.331; 504B.335; 504B.345, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 504B.361, subdivision 1; 504B.371, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 7; 504B.375, subdivision 1; 504B.381, subdivisions 1, 5, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 504B."

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary Finance and Civil Law.

The report was adopted.

Becker-Finn from the Committee on Judiciary Finance and Civil Law to which was referred:

H. F. No. 922, A bill for an act relating to judiciary; establishing the Statewide Office of Appellate Counsel and Training; establishing the State Board of Appellate Counsel and Training; establishing a head appellate counsel and a program administrator; providing for attorneys to serve as counsel; requiring counties to utilize the services of the office to provide appellate counsel for parents of certain juveniles; directing the Department of Administration to support the establishment of the office; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 260C.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 6, line 4, delete "mandatory"

Page 6, line 6, delete "must" and insert "may"

Amend the title as follows:

Page 1, line 5, delete "requiring" and insert "authorizing"

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be re-referred to the Committee on State and Local Government Finance and Policy.

The report was adopted.

Acomb from the Committee on Climate and Energy Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1135, A bill for an act relating to public buildings; appropriating money for research to integrate weather trends in designing and operating public buildings to reduce operational costs and prevent damage from extreme weather events; requiring a report.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Capital Investment.

The report was adopted.

Hornstein from the Committee on Transportation Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1153, A bill for an act relating to transportation; amending the definition of qualifying agricultural products for special farm products permits; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.865, subdivision 1a.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 1, line 16, delete "conditioned or unconditioned" and insert "raw or processed"

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Stephenson from the Committee on Commerce Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1176, A bill for an act relating to insurance; specifying provisions for third-party payers and dental providers; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 62Q.735, subdivisions 1, 5; 62Q.76, by adding a subdivision; 62Q.78, by adding subdivisions.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 3, line 32, delete "Medicaid" and insert "Medicare"

Page 4, line 3, after the second "or" insert "to"

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Becker-Finn from the Committee on Judiciary Finance and Civil Law to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1181, A bill for an act relating to public health; creating an open discussion process by which certain parties of a health care adverse incident may discuss potential outcomes; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 1, line 14, before the period, insert "and practices at a health facility"

Page 2, line 15, after the period, insert "The patient involved in the health care adverse incident may provide oral notice to the health care provider, the health facility involved in the health care adverse incident, or both, of the patient's desire to enter into an open discussion with either the health care provider, or the health care provider and health facility jointly, to discuss potential outcomes following a health care adverse incident in accordance with this section."

Page 2, line 17, delete "180" and insert "365"

Page 4, line 4, before the semicolon, insert "and encourage the patient to seek legal counsel"

Page 4, line 7, before the period, insert ", along with an itemized statement from the health provider showing all charges and third-party payments"

Page 4, line 17, before the semicolon, insert ", except as provided in paragraph (b)"

Page 4, after line 21, insert:

"(b) A party may move the court or other decision maker in a subsequent proceeding to adjudicate the matter to admit as evidence a communication made during an open discussion that contradicts a statement made during the proceeding. The court, or other decision maker, shall allow a communication made during an open discussion that contradicts a statement made at a subsequent proceeding to adjudicate the matter into evidence only if the communication made during an open discussion is material to the claims presented in the subsequent proceeding."

Reletter the paragraphs in sequence

Page 5, after line 13, insert:

"Subd. 5. Sunset. This section sunsets on June 30, 2031.

Subd. 6. Applicability. This section applies only to health care adverse incidents that occur on or after August 1, 2023."

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Moller from the Committee on Public Safety Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1182, A bill for an act relating to public safety; modifying the grounds required for a peace officer to use deadly force; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 609.066, subdivision 2.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be placed on the General Register with the further recommendation that the bill be placed on the Consent Calendar.

The report was adopted.

Becker-Finn from the Committee on Judiciary Finance and Civil Law to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1262, A bill for an act relating to energy; modifying certain utility requirements; prohibiting certain restrictions on the use of residential solar energy systems; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 216B.164, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 500.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 2, line 9, delete everything after "to" and insert a colon

Page 2, delete line 10 and insert:

"(1) single-family detached dwellings whose owner is the sole owner of the entire building in which the dwelling is located and who is solely responsible for the maintenance, repair, replacement, and insurance of the entire building; and

(2) multifamily attached dwellings whose owner is the sole owner of the entire building in which the dwelling is located and who is solely responsible for the maintenance, repair, replacement, and insurance of the entire building."

Page 2, line 16, delete everything after "(a)" and insert "A private entity may require that:"

Page 2, delete line 17

Page 3, line 18, after the period, insert "In no event will a private entity have less than 60 days to approve or disapprove an application for a solar energy system."

Page 3, line 26, delete everything after the period and insert "If a private entity determines that it needs additional information from the applicant in order to approve or disapprove the application, the private entity must request the additional information in writing within 60 days from the date of receipt of the application. If the private entity makes a request for additional information within 15 days from the date the private entity initially received the application, the private entity shall have 60 days from the date of receipt of the additional information in which to approve or deny the application. If the private entity makes a written request to the applicant for additional information more than 15 days after the private entity initially received the application, the private entity shall have 15 days after the private entity receives the additional information it requested from the applicant in which to approve or disapprove the application, but in no event shall the private entity have less than 60 days from the date the private entity initially received the application."

Page 3, delete lines 27 to 30 and insert:

"Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 515B.2-103, is amended to read:

515B.2-103 CONSTRUCTION AND VALIDITY OF DECLARATION AND BYLAWS.

- (a) All provisions of the declaration and bylaws are severable.
- (b) The rule against perpetuities may not be applied to defeat any provision of the declaration or this chapter, or any instrument executed pursuant to the declaration or this chapter.
- (c) In the event of a conflict between the provisions of the declaration and the bylaws, the declaration prevails except to the extent that the declaration is inconsistent with this chapter.
 - (d) The declaration and bylaws must comply with section sections 500.215 and 500.216.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 515B.3-102, is amended to read:

515B.3-102 POWERS OF UNIT OWNERS' ASSOCIATION.

- (a) Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e), and subject to the provisions of the declaration or bylaws, the association shall have the power to:
- (1) adopt, amend and revoke rules and regulations not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation, bylaws and declaration, as follows: (i) regulating the use of the common elements; (ii) regulating the use of the units, and conduct of unit occupants, which may jeopardize the health, safety or welfare of other occupants, which involves noise or other disturbing activity, or which may damage the common elements or other units; (iii) regulating or prohibiting animals; (iv) regulating changes in the appearance of the common elements and conduct which may damage the common interest community; (v) regulating the exterior appearance of the common interest community, including, for example, balconies and patios, window treatments, and signs and other displays, regardless of whether inside a unit; (vi) implementing the articles of incorporation, declaration and bylaws, and exercising the powers granted by this section; and (vii) otherwise facilitating the operation of the common interest community;
- (2) adopt and amend budgets for revenues, expenditures and reserves, and levy and collect assessments for common expenses from unit owners;
 - (3) hire and discharge managing agents and other employees, agents, and independent contractors;
- (4) institute, defend, or intervene in litigation or administrative proceedings (i) in its own name on behalf of itself or two or more unit owners on matters affecting the common elements or other matters affecting the common interest community or, (ii) with the consent of the owners of the affected units on matters affecting only those units;
 - (5) make contracts and incur liabilities;
 - (6) regulate the use, maintenance, repair, replacement, and modification of the common elements and the units;
 - (7) cause improvements to be made as a part of the common elements, and, in the case of a cooperative, the units;
- (8) acquire, hold, encumber, and convey in its own name any right, title, or interest to real estate or personal property, but (i) common elements in a condominium or planned community may be conveyed or subjected to a security interest only pursuant to section 515B.3-112, or (ii) part of a cooperative may be conveyed, or all or part of a cooperative may be subjected to a security interest, only pursuant to section 515B.3-112;
- (9) grant or amend easements for public utilities, public rights-of-way or other public purposes, and cable television or other communications, through, over or under the common elements; grant or amend easements, leases, or licenses to unit owners for purposes authorized by the declaration; and, subject to approval by a vote of unit owners other than declarant or its affiliates, grant or amend other easements, leases, and licenses through, over or under the common elements:
- (10) impose and receive any payments, fees, or charges for the use, rental, or operation of the common elements, other than limited common elements, and for services provided to unit owners;
- (11) impose interest and late charges for late payment of assessments and, after notice and an opportunity to be heard before the board or a committee appointed by it, levy reasonable fines for violations of the declaration, bylaws, and rules and regulations of the association;

- (12) impose reasonable charges for the review, preparation and recordation of amendments to the declaration, resale certificates required by section 515B.4-107, statements of unpaid assessments, or furnishing copies of association records:
- (13) provide for the indemnification of its officers and directors, and maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance;
 - (14) provide for reasonable procedures governing the conduct of meetings and election of directors;
 - (15) exercise any other powers conferred by law, or by the declaration, articles of incorporation or bylaws; and
 - (16) exercise any other powers necessary and proper for the governance and operation of the association.
- (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) the declaration or bylaws may not impose limitations on the power of the association to deal with the declarant which are more restrictive than the limitations imposed on the power of the association to deal with other persons.
- (c) Notwithstanding subsection (a), powers exercised under this section must comply with section sections 500.215 and 500.216.
- (d) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(4) or any other provision of this chapter, the association, before instituting litigation or arbitration involving construction defect claims against a development party, shall:
- (1) mail or deliver written notice of the anticipated commencement of the action to each unit owner at the addresses, if any, established for notices to owners in the declaration and, if the declaration does not state how notices are to be given to owners, to the owner's last known address. The notice shall specify the nature of the construction defect claims to be alleged, the relief sought, and the manner in which the association proposes to fund the cost of pursuing the construction defect claims; and
- (2) obtain the approval of owners of units to which a majority of the total votes in the association are allocated. Votes allocated to units owned by the declarant, an affiliate of the declarant, or a mortgagee who obtained ownership of the unit through a foreclosure sale are excluded. The association may obtain the required approval by a vote at an annual or special meeting of the members or, if authorized by the statute under which the association is created and taken in compliance with that statute, by a vote of the members taken by electronic means or mailed ballots. If the association holds a meeting and voting by electronic means or mailed ballots is authorized by that statute, the association shall also provide for voting by those methods. Section 515B.3-110(c) applies to votes taken by electronic means or mailed ballots, except that the votes must be used in combination with the vote taken at a meeting and are not in lieu of holding a meeting, if a meeting is held, and are considered for purposes of determining whether a quorum was present. Proxies may not be used for a vote taken under this paragraph unless the unit owner executes the proxy after receipt of the notice required under subsection (d)(1) and the proxy expressly references this notice.
- (e) The association may intervene in a litigation or arbitration involving a construction defect claim or assert a construction defect claim as a counterclaim, crossclaim, or third-party claim before complying with subsections (d)(1) and (d)(2) but the association's complaint in an intervention, counterclaim, crossclaim, or third-party claim shall be dismissed without prejudice unless the association has complied with the requirements of subsection (d) within 90 days of the association's commencement of the complaint in an intervention or the assertion of the counterclaim, crossclaim, or third-party claim."

Correct the title numbers accordingly

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Commerce Finance and Policy.

The report was adopted.

Moller from the Committee on Public Safety Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1278, A bill for an act relating to public safety; appropriating money for the disaster assistance contingency account.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The report was adopted.

Stephenson from the Committee on Commerce Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1315, A bill for an act relating to environment; modifying certain requirements for labeling items as biodegradable or compostable; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 325E.046.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance and Policy.

The report was adopted.

Moller from the Committee on Public Safety Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1510, A bill for an act relating to public safety; authorizing the commissioner of public safety to accept donations, nonfederal grants, bequests, and other gifts of money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299A.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

"Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.04, subdivision 2g, is amended to read:

Subd. 2g. **Crisis shelters.** Secure crisis shelters for battered women victims of domestic abuse and their children designated by the Minnesota Department of Corrections Public Safety are not eligible for housing support under this chapter.

Sec. 2. [299A.012] ACCEPTANCE OF PRIVATE FUNDS; APPROPRIATION.

The commissioner may accept donations, nonfederal grants, bequests, and other gifts of money to carry out the purposes of chapter 299A. Donations, nonfederal grants, bequests, or other gifts of money accepted by the commissioner must be deposited in an account in the special revenue fund and are appropriated to the commissioner for the purpose for which the money was given.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299A.48, is amended to read:

299A.48 CITATION.

Sections 299A.48 to 299A.52 299A.53 and 299K.095 may be cited as the "Minnesota Hazardous Materials Emergency Incident Response Act."

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299A.49, is amended to read:

299A.49 DEFINITIONS.

Subdivision 1. **Scope.** For the purposes of sections 299A.48 to 299A.52 <u>299A.53</u> and 299K.095, the following terms have the meanings given them.

- <u>Subd. 1a.</u> <u>Bomb squad.</u> "Bomb squad" means a team trained, equipped, and authorized by the commissioner to evaluate and provide disposal operations for bombs or other similar hazardous explosives. Bomb squad includes a bomb disposal unit as defined in section 299C.063.
- Subd. 2. Chemical assessment team. "Chemical assessment team" means a team (1) trained, equipped, and authorized to evaluate and, when possible, provide simple mitigation to a hazardous materials incident and (2) required to recommend to the local incident manager the best means of controlling the hazard after consideration of life safety concerns, environmental effects, exposure hazards, quantity and type of hazardous material, availability of resources, or other relevant factors.
 - Subd. 3. **Commissioner.** "Commissioner" means the commissioner of public safety.
- <u>Subd. 3a.</u> <u>Emergency response incident.</u> <u>"Emergency response incident" means any incident to which the response of a state emergency response asset is required.</u>
- Subd. 4. **Hazardous materials.** "Hazardous materials" means substances or materials that, because of their chemical, physical, or biological nature, pose a potential risk to life, health, or property if they are released. "Hazardous materials" includes any substance or material in a particular form or quantity that may pose an unreasonable risk to health, safety, and property, or any substance or material in a quantity or form that may be harmful to humans, animals, crops, water systems, or other elements of the environment if accidentally or intentionally released. Hazardous substances so designated may include explosives, radioactive materials, etiologic agents, flammable liquids or solids, combustible liquids or solids, poisons, oxidizing or corrosive materials, chemical and biological substances, and toxic or flammable gases.
- Subd. 4a. Hazardous materials emergency response team. "Hazardous materials emergency response team" means a team (1) trained, equipped, and authorized to evaluate and, when possible, provide practical mitigation to a hazardous materials incident and (2) required to recommend to the local incident manager the best means of controlling the hazard after consideration of life safety concerns, environmental effects, exposure hazards, quantity and type of hazardous material, availability of resources, and other relevant factors.
- Subd. 5. **Local unit of government.** "Local unit of government" means a county, home rule charter or statutory city, or town.
- <u>Subd. 5a.</u> <u>Minnesota air rescue team.</u> <u>"Minnesota air rescue team" means a team trained, equipped, and authorized by the commissioner to perform specialized air rescue operations.</u>
- Subd. 6. **Person.** "Person" means any individual, partnership, association, public or private corporation or other entity including the United States government, any interstate body, the state, and any agency, department, or political subdivision of the state.
- Subd. 7. Regional Hazardous materials response team. "Regional hazardous materials response team" means a team trained and equipped to respond to and mitigate a hazardous materials release. A regional hazardous materials response team may include strategically located chemical assessment teams.
- <u>Subd. 8.</u> <u>State emergency response asset.</u> "State emergency response asset" means any team or teams defined under this section.

- Subd. 9. Urban search and rescue team (USAR). "Urban search and rescue team" or "USAR" means a team trained and equipped to respond to and carry out rescue and recovery operations at the scene of a collapsed structure. A USAR team may include strategically located fire department assets combined under one joint powers agreement.
 - Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299A.50, is amended to read:

299A.50 RESPONSE PLAN.

Subdivision 1. **Elements of plan; rules.** After consultation with the commissioners of natural resources, agriculture, transportation, and the Pollution Control Agency, the state fire marshal, the Emergency Response Commission, appropriate technical emergency response representatives, and representatives of affected parties, the commissioner shall adopt rules to implement a statewide hazardous materials incident response plan. The plan must include:

- (1) the locations of up to five regional hazardous materials <u>emergency</u> response teams, based on the location of hazardous materials, response time, proximity to large population centers, and other factors;
 - (2) the number and qualifications of members on each team;
 - (3) the responsibilities of regional hazardous materials emergency response teams;
 - (4) equipment needed for regional hazardous materials emergency response teams;
- (5) procedures for selecting and contracting with local governments or nonpublic persons to establish regional hazardous materials emergency response teams;
 - (6) procedures for dispatching teams at the request of local governments;
 - (7) a fee schedule for reimbursing local governments or nonpublic persons responding to an incident; and
- (8) coordination with other state departments and agencies, local units of government, other states, Indian tribes, the federal government, and other nonpublic persons.
- Subd. 2. **Contract and agreement.** The commissioner may cooperate with and enter into contracts with other state departments and agencies, local units of government, other states, Indian tribes, the federal government, or nonpublic persons to implement the <u>emergency incident</u> response plan.
- Subd. 3. **Long-term oversight; transition.** When a <u>regional</u> hazardous materials <u>emergency</u> response team has completed its response to an incident, the commissioner shall notify the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency, which is responsible for assessing environmental damage caused by the incident and providing oversight of monitoring and remediation of that damage from the time the response team has completed its activities.
 - Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299A.51, is amended to read:

299A.51 LIABILITY AND WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Subdivision 1. **Liability.** During operations authorized under section 299A.50, members of a regional hazardous materials team state emergency response asset operating outside their geographic jurisdiction are "employees of the state" as defined in section 3.736.

- Subd. 2. **Workers' compensation.** During operations authorized under section 299A.50, members of a regional hazardous materials team state emergency response asset operating outside their geographic jurisdiction are considered employees of the Department of Public Safety for purposes of chapter 176.
- Subd. 3. **Limitation.** A person who provides personnel and equipment to assist at the scene of a hazardous materials an emergency response incident outside the person's geographic jurisdiction or property, at the request of the state or a local unit of government, is not liable for any civil damages resulting from acts or omissions in providing the assistance, unless the person acts in a willful and wanton or reckless manner in providing the assistance.
 - Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299A.52, is amended to read:

299A.52 RESPONSIBLE PERSON PARTY.

Subdivision 1. **Response liability.** A responsible person party, as described in section 115B.03, is liable for the reasonable and necessary costs, including legal and administrative costs, of response to a hazardous materials an emergency response incident or explosives disposal under section 299C.063 incurred by a regional hazardous materials response team state emergency response asset or local unit of government. For the purposes of this section, "hazardous substance" as used in section 115B.03 means "hazardous material" as defined in section 299A.49.

- Subd. 2. **Expense recovery.** The commissioner shall assess the responsible person party for the regional hazardous materials response team an emergency response asset's costs of response. The commissioner may bring an action for recovery of unpaid costs, reasonable attorney fees, and any additional court costs. Any funds received by the commissioner under this subdivision are appropriated to the commissioner to pay for costs for which the funds were received. Any remaining funds at the end of the biennium shall be transferred to the Fire Safety Account general fund.
- Subd. 3. **Attempted avoidance of liability.** For purposes of sections 299A.48 to 299A.52 and 299K.095, a responsible person party may not avoid liability by conveying any right, title, or interest in real property or by any indemnification, hold harmless agreement, or similar agreement.
 - Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299C.063, is amended to read:

299C.063 BOMB DISPOSAL EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT.

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** The terms used in this section have the meanings given them in this subdivision:

- (a) "Bomb disposal unit" means a commissioner-approved unit consisting of persons who are trained and equipped to dispose of or neutralize bombs or other similar hazardous explosives and who are employed by a municipality.
 - (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of public safety.
 - (c) "Municipality" has the meaning given it in section 466.01.
- (c) "Explosives sweep" means a detailed scanning service used in corporate office buildings, shipping hangars, event stadiums, transportation hubs, large outdoor events, and other critical facilities using ground-penetrating radar, magnetometers, metal detectors, and specially trained K-9 units to detect improvised explosive devices and explosive remnants of war, such as unexploded ordnance and abandoned ordnance.

- (d) "Hazardous explosives" means explosives as defined in section 299F.72, subdivision 2, explosive devices and incendiary devices as defined in section 609.668, subdivision 1, and all materials subject to regulation under United States Code, title 18, chapter 40.
 - (e) "Municipality" has the meaning given in section 466.01.
- Subd. 2. **Expense reimbursement.** (a) The commissioner may reimburse bomb disposal units for reasonable expenses incurred:
- (1) to dispose of or neutralize bombs or other similar hazardous explosives for their employer-municipality or for another municipality outside the jurisdiction of the employer-municipality but within the state. Reimbursement is limited to the extent of appropriated funds-:
 - (2) to use the services of police explosive detection K-9 assets;
 - (3) for dignitary explosive sweeps;
 - (4) for explosive sweeps at large state events;
 - (5) to provide for explosive security at large state events; and
 - (6) for large-scale scheduled public events.
 - (b) Reimbursement for expenses under this subdivision is limited to the extent of appropriated funds.
- Subd. 3. **Agreements.** The commissioner may enter into contracts or agreements with bomb disposal units to implement and administer this section.
- <u>Subd. 4.</u> <u>Public event agreements.</u> The commissioner may enter into contracts with public event organizers, as defined in section 299A.52, for costs associated with explosive sweeps conducted by state bomb disposal units.

Sec. 9. [299C.092] QUESTIONED IDENTITY PROCESS.

- Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For the purposes of this section, the terms in this subdivision have the meanings given.
 - (b) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension.
- (c) "Questioned identity" means an individual's identity that is associated with another person's records when the individual's identity is used by an offender in interactions with law enforcement or the offender has the same name which can lead to difficulties differentiating the individual from the offender.
- Subd. 2. Process. (a) When an individual is the subject of questioned identity, the individual may request a review by the bureau through its questioned identity process. Individuals must contact the bureau and provide the following:
 - (1) documentation of the individual's identity through or via a government-issued photo identification;
- (2) documents or information that lead the individual to believe that the individual is the subject of questioned identity; and
 - (3) fingerprints for identification verification purposes.

- (b) If the bureau is able to confirm that the individual is the subject of questioned identity, the bureau shall provide documentation to the individual indicating that the individual has been through the bureau's questioned identity process.
- (c) The bureau shall denote any aliases determined to be questioned identities in the criminal history system under section 299C.09 and shall work with other state and local agencies to denote aliases in arrest warrants.
- (d) The bureau shall attach a photo of the offender to arrest warrants in the bureau's warrant file if a photo is available.
- (e) Notwithstanding section 13.87, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), the bureau, in consultation with reporting criminal justice agencies, may remove an alias from a criminal history record when it determines doing so will not negatively impact a criminal justice agency's ability to identify the offender in the future. Some considerations in making the determination include but are not limited to time elapsed since the alias name was last used, frequency with which the alias was used, current incarceration status of the offender, whether it is or was the offender's name, and whether the offender is living or deceased.
- (f) Law enforcement must take into account the presence of documentation from the bureau or another law enforcement agency confirming a questioned identity when considering whether an individual has a warrant under section 299C.115 and may contact the bureau or the issuing law enforcement agency to confirm authenticity of the documentation provided by an individual.
 - Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299C.46, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** The commissioner of public safety shall establish a criminal justice data communications network that will provide secure access to systems and services available from or through the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. The Bureau of Criminal Apprehension may approve additional criminal justice uses by authorized agencies to access necessary systems or services not from or through the bureau. The commissioner of public safety is authorized to lease or purchase facilities and equipment as may be necessary to establish and maintain the data communications network.
 - Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299C.65, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:
- Subd. 1a. **Membership; duties.** (a) The Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information <u>and Bureau of Criminal</u> Apprehension Advisory Group consists of the following members:
 - (1) the commissioner of corrections or designee;
 - (2) the commissioner of public safety or designee;
 - (3) the state chief information officer or designee;
 - (4) three members of the judicial branch appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court;
 - (5) the commissioner of administration or designee;
 - (6) the state court administrator or designee;
 - (7) two members appointed by the Minnesota Sheriffs Association, at least one of whom must be a sheriff;
- (8) two members appointed by the Minnesota Chiefs of Police Association, at least one of whom must be a chief of police;

- (9) two members appointed by the Minnesota County Attorneys Association, at least one of whom must be a county attorney;
- (10) two members appointed by the League of Minnesota Cities representing the interests of city attorneys, at least one of whom must be a city attorney;
 - (11) two members appointed by the Board of Public Defense, at least one of whom must be a public defender;
- (12) two corrections administrators appointed by the Association of Minnesota Counties representing the interests of local corrections, at least one of whom represents a Community Corrections Act county;
- (13) two probation officers appointed by the commissioner of corrections in consultation with the president of the Minnesota Association of Community Corrections Act Counties and the president of the Minnesota Association of County Probation Officers;
- (14) four public members appointed by the governor representing both metropolitan and greater Minnesota for a term of four years using the process described in section 15.059, one of whom represents the interests of victims, and one of whom represents the private business community who has expertise in integrated information systems and who, for the purposes of meetings of the advisory group, may be compensated pursuant to section 15.059;
- (15) two members appointed by the Minnesota Association for Court Management, at least one of whom must be a court administrator;
- (16) one member of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house, or an alternate who is also a member of the house of representatives, appointed by the speaker of the house;
- (17) one member of the senate appointed by the majority leader, or an alternate who is also a member of the senate, appointed by the majority leader of the senate;
 - (18) one member appointed by the attorney general;
- (19) two members appointed by the League of Minnesota Cities, one of whom works or resides in greater Minnesota and one of whom works or resides in the seven-county metropolitan area, and at least one of whom is an elected official:
- (20) two members appointed by the Association of Minnesota Counties, one of whom works or resides in greater Minnesota and one of whom works or resides in the seven-county metropolitan area, and at least one of whom is an elected official; and
 - (21) the director of the Sentencing Guidelines Commission or a designee.
 - (b) The chair, first vice-chair, and second vice-chair shall be elected by the advisory group.
- (c) The advisory group shall serve as the state advisory group on statewide criminal justice information policy and funding issues. The advisory group shall study and make recommendations to the governor, the supreme court, and the legislature on criminal justice information funding and policy issues such as related data practices, individual privacy rights, and data on race and ethnicity; information-sharing at the local, state, and federal levels; technology education and innovation; the impact of proposed legislation on the criminal justice system related to information systems and business processes; and data and identification standards.
 - (d) The advisory group shall have the additional duties of reviewing and advising the bureau superintendent on:

- (1) audits, accreditation reports, and internal reviews of bureau operations;
- (2) emerging technologies in the law enforcement and forensic science fields;
- (3) policies and practices that impact individual privacy interests; and
- (4) other programmatic and operational initiatives of the bureau at the request of the superintendent.
- Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299C.65, subdivision 3a, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3a. **Report.** The advisory group shall file a biennial report with the governor, supreme court, and chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of representatives committees and divisions with jurisdiction over criminal justice funding and policy by January 15 in each odd-numbered year. The report must provide the following:
 - (1) status and review of current statewide criminal justice information systems;
- (2) recommendations concerning any legislative changes or appropriations that are needed to ensure that the criminal justice information systems operate accurately and efficiently; and
 - (3) summary of the activities of the advisory group, including any funding and grant requests-; and
- (4) summary of any reviews conducted by the advisory group of bureau audits, reports, policies, programs, and procedures along with any recommendations provided to the bureau related to the reviews.
 - Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299F.362, is amended to read:

299F.362 SMOKE DETECTOR ALARM; INSTALLATION; RULES; PENALTY.

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this section, the following definitions shall apply:

- (a) "Apartment house" is any building, or portion thereof, which is designed, built, rented, leased, let, or hired out to be occupied, or which is occupied as the home or residence of three or more families living independently of each other and doing their own cooking in the building, and shall include buildings containing three or more flats or apartments.
- (b) "Dwelling" is any building, or any portion thereof, which is not an apartment house, lodging house, or a hotel and which contains one or two "dwelling units" which are, or are intended or designed to be, occupied for living purposes.
- (c) "Dwelling unit" is a single unit providing complete, independent living facilities for one or more persons including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation, or a single unit used by one or more persons for sleeping and sanitation pursuant to a work practice or labor agreement.
- (d) "Hotel" is any building, or portion thereof, containing six or more guest rooms intended or designed to be used, or which are used, rented, or hired out to be occupied, or which are occupied for sleeping purposes by guests.
- (e) "Lodging house" is any building, or portion thereof, containing not more than five guest rooms which are used or are intended to be used for sleeping purposes by guests and where rent is paid in money, goods, labor, or otherwise.

- Subd. 2. **Rules**₅: smoke detector <u>alarm</u> location. The commissioner of public safety shall promulgate rules concerning the placement of smoke <u>detectors</u> <u>alarms</u> in dwellings, apartment houses, hotels, and lodging houses. The rules shall take into account designs of the guest rooms or dwelling units.
- Subd. 3. **Smoke detector** <u>alarm</u> for any dwelling. Every dwelling unit within a dwelling must be provided with a smoke <u>detector</u> <u>alarm</u> meeting the requirements of the State Fire Code. The <u>detector</u> <u>smoke alarm</u> must be mounted in accordance with the rules regarding smoke <u>detector</u> alarm location adopted under subdivision 2. When actuated, the <u>detector</u> smoke alarm must provide an alarm in the dwelling unit.
- Subd. 3a. **Smoke detector** <u>alarm</u> for new dwelling. In construction of a new dwelling, each smoke <u>detector</u> <u>alarm</u> must be attached to a centralized power source.
- Subd. 4. Smoke detector alarm for apartment, lodging house, or hotel. Every dwelling unit within an apartment house and every guest room in a lodging house or hotel used for sleeping purposes must be provided with a smoke detector alarm conforming to the requirements of the State Fire Code. In dwelling units, detectors smoke alarms must be mounted in accordance with the rules regarding smoke detector alarm location adopted under subdivision 2. When actuated, the detector smoke alarm must provide an alarm in the dwelling unit or guest room.
- Subd. 5. **Maintenance responsibilities.** For all occupancies covered by this section where the occupant is not the owner of the dwelling unit or the guest room, the owner is responsible for maintenance of the smoke detectors alarms. An owner may file inspection and maintenance reports with the local fire marshal for establishing evidence of inspection and maintenance of smoke detectors alarms.
- Subd. 5a. **Inform owner; no added liability.** The occupant of a dwelling unit must inform the owner of the dwelling unit of a nonfunctioning smoke detector alarm within 24 hours of discovering that the smoke detector alarm in the dwelling unit is not functioning. If the occupant fails to inform the owner under this subdivision, the occupant's liability for damages is not greater than it otherwise would be.
- Subd. 6. **Penalties.** (a) Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be <u>is</u> subject to the same penalty and the enforcement mechanism that is provided for violation of the State Fire Code, as specified in section 299F.011, subdivision 6.
- (b) An occupant who willfully disables a smoke detector alarm or causes it to be nonfunctioning, resulting in damage or injury to persons or property, is guilty of a misdemeanor.
- Subd. 7. **Local government preempted.** This section prohibits a local unit of government from adopting standards different from those provided in this section.
- Subd. 9. **Local government ordinance; installation in single-family residence.** Notwithstanding subdivision 7, or other law to the contrary, a local governing body may adopt, by ordinance, rules for the installation of a smoke detector <u>alarm</u> in single-family homes in the city that are more restrictive than the standards provided by this section. Rules adopted pursuant to this subdivision may be enforced through a truth-in-housing inspection.
- Subd. 10. **Public fire safety educator.** The position of Minnesota public fire safety educator is established in the Department of Public Safety.
- Subd. 11. **Insurance claim.** No insurer shall deny a claim for loss or damage by fire for failure of a person to comply with this section.
 - Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 609.87, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 17. Electronic data. "Electronic data" means records or information in digital form on a computer, computer network, computer system, or in computer software that can be stored, transmitted, or processed.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 609.89, is amended to read:

609.89 COMPUTER OR ELECTRONIC DATA THEFT.

- Subdivision 1. **Acts.** Whoever does any of the following is guilty of computer <u>or electronic data</u> theft and may be sentenced as provided in subdivision 2:
- (a) (1) intentionally and without authorization or claim of right accesses or causes to be accessed any computer, computer system, computer network or any part thereof for the purpose of obtaining services or property; or
- (b) (2) intentionally and without claim of right, and with intent to deprive the owner of use or possession, takes, transfers, conceals or retains possession of any computer, computer system, or any computer software or data contained in a computer, computer system, or computer network.
- (3) intentionally and without authorization or claim of right accesses or copies any computer software or electronic data and uses, alters, transfers, retains, or publishes the computer software or electronic data; or
 - (4) intentionally retains copies of any computer software or electronic data beyond the individual's authority.
 - Subd. 2. Penalty. Anyone who commits computer or electronic data theft may be sentenced as follows:
- (a) (1) to imprisonment for not more than ten years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$50,000, or both, if the loss to the owner, or the owner's agent, or lessee is in excess of \$2,500; Θ
- (b) (2) to imprisonment for not more than five years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$10,000, or both, if the loss to the owner, or the owner's agent, or lessee is more than \$500 but not more than \$2,500; or
- (c) (3) in all other cases to imprisonment for not more than 90 days or to payment of a fine of not more than \$1,000, or both.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2023, and applies to crimes committed on or after that date.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.033, is amended to read:

611A.033 SPEEDY TRIAL; NOTICE OF HEARINGS AND SCHEDULE CHANGE.

- (a) A victim has the right to request that the prosecutor make a demand under rule 11.09 of the Rules of Criminal Procedure that the trial be commenced within 60 days of the demand. The prosecutor shall make reasonable efforts to comply with the victim's request.
- (b) A prosecutor shall make reasonable efforts to provide to a victim the date and time of the sentencing hearing and the hearing during which the plea is to be presented to the court.
- (b) (c) A prosecutor shall make reasonable efforts to provide advance notice of any change in the schedule of the court proceedings to a victim who has been subpoenaed or requested to testify.
- (e) (d) In a criminal proceeding in which a vulnerable adult, as defined in section 609.232, subdivision 11, is a victim, the state may move the court for a speedy trial. The court, after consideration of the age and health of the victim, may grant a speedy trial. The motion may be filed and served with the complaint or any time after the complaint is filed and served.

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.039, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Notice required.** (a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision 2, within 15 working days after a conviction, acquittal, or dismissal in a criminal case in which there is an identifiable crime victim, the prosecutor shall make reasonable good faith efforts to provide to each affected crime victim oral or written notice of the final disposition of the case and of the victim rights under section 611A.06. When the court is considering modifying the sentence for a felony or a crime of violence or an attempted crime of violence, the court or its designee prosecutor shall make a reasonable and good faith effort to notify the victim of the crime. If the victim is incapacitated or deceased, notice must be given to the victim's family. If the victim is a minor, notice must be given to the victim's parent or guardian. The notice must include:

- (1) the date and approximate time of the review;
- (2) the location where the review will occur;
- (3) the name and telephone number of a person to contact for additional information; and
- (4) a statement that the victim and victim's family may provide input to the court concerning the sentence modification.
- (b) The Office of Justice Programs in the Department of Public Safety shall develop and update a model notice of postconviction rights under this subdivision and section 611A.06.
- (c) As used in this section, "crime of violence" has the meaning given in section 624.712, subdivision 5, and also includes violations of section 609.3458, gross misdemeanor violations of section 609.224, and nonfelony violations of sections 518B.01, 609.2231, 609.3451, 609.748, and 609.749.
 - Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.51, is amended to read:

611A.51 TITLE.

Sections 611A.51 to 611A.68 shall be known as the "Minnesota Crime Victims Reparations Reimbursement Act."

- Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.52, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Board.** "Board" means the Crime Victims reparations Reimbursement Board established by section 611A.55.
 - Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.52, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Claimant.** "Claimant" means a person entitled to apply for reparations reimbursement pursuant to sections 611A.51 to 611A.68.
 - Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.52, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. **Collateral source.** "Collateral source" means a source of benefits or advantages for economic loss otherwise reparable reimbursable under sections 611A.51 to 611A.68 which the victim or claimant has received, or which is readily available to the victim, from:
 - (1) the offender;
- (2) the government of the United States or any agency thereof, a state or any of its political subdivisions, or an instrumentality of two or more states, unless the law providing for the benefits or advantages makes them excess or secondary to benefits under sections 611A.51 to 611A.68;

- (3) Social Security, Medicare, and Medicaid;
- (4) state required temporary nonoccupational disability insurance;
- (5) workers' compensation;
- (6) wage continuation programs of any employer;
- (7) proceeds of a contract of insurance payable to the victim for economic loss sustained because of the crime;
- (8) a contract providing prepaid hospital and other health care services, or benefits for disability;
- (9) any private source as a voluntary donation or gift; or
- (10) proceeds of a lawsuit brought as a result of the crime.

The term does not include a life insurance contract.

Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.53, is amended to read:

611A.53 REPARATIONS REIMBURSEMENT AWARDS PROHIBITED.

Subdivision 1. **Generally.** Except as provided in subdivisions 1a and 2, the following persons shall be entitled to reparations reimbursement upon a showing by a preponderance of the evidence that the requirements for reparations reimbursement have been met:

- (1) a victim who has incurred economic loss;
- (2) a dependent who has incurred economic loss;
- (3) the estate of a deceased victim if the estate has incurred economic loss;
- (4) any other person who has incurred economic loss by purchasing any of the products, services, and accommodations described in section 611A.52, subdivision 8, for a victim;
 - (5) the guardian, guardian ad litem, conservator or authorized agent of any of these persons.
- Subd. 1a. **Providers; limitations.** No hospital, medical organization, health care provider, or other entity that is not an individual may qualify for reparations under subdivision 1, clause (4). If a hospital, medical organization, health care provider, or other entity that is not an individual qualifies for reparations reimbursement under subdivision 1, clause (5), because it is a guardian, guardian ad litem, conservator, or authorized agent, any reparations reimbursement to which it is entitled must be made payable solely or jointly to the victim, if alive, or to the victim's estate or successors, if the victim is deceased.
- Subd. 1b. **Minnesota residents injured elsewhere.** (a) A Minnesota resident who is the victim of a crime committed outside the geographical boundaries of this state but who otherwise meets the requirements of this section shall have the same rights under this chapter as if the crime had occurred within this state upon a showing that the state, territory, United States possession, country, or political subdivision of a country in which the crime occurred does not have a crime victim reparations victims reimbursement law covering the resident's injury or death.

- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a Minnesota resident who is the victim of a crime involving international terrorism who otherwise meets the requirements of this section has the same rights under this chapter as if the crime had occurred within this state regardless of where the crime occurred or whether the jurisdiction has a crime victims reparations reimbursement law.
- Subd. 2. **Limitations on awards.** No reparations reimbursement shall be awarded to a claimant otherwise eligible if:
- (1) the crime was not reported to the police within 30 days of its occurrence or, if it could not reasonably have been reported within that period, within 30 days of the time when a report could reasonably have been made. A victim of criminal sexual conduct in the first, second, third, or fourth degree who does not report the crime within 30 days of its occurrence is deemed to have been unable to have reported it within that period;
- (2) the victim or claimant failed or refused to cooperate fully with the police and other law enforcement officials. Cooperation is determined through law enforcement reports, prosecutor records, or corroboration memorialized in a signed document submitted by a victim service, counseling, or medical professional involved in the case;
- (3) the victim or claimant was the offender or an accomplice of the offender or an award to the claimant would unjustly benefit the offender or an accomplice;
 - (4) the victim or claimant was in the act of committing a crime at the time the injury occurred;
- (5) no claim was filed with the board within three years of victim's injury or death; except that (i) if the claimant was unable to file a claim within that period, then the claim can be made within three years of the time when a claim could have been filed; and (ii) if the victim's injury or death was not reasonably discoverable within three years of the injury or death, then the claim can be made within three years of the time when the injury or death is reasonably discoverable. The following circumstances do not render a claimant unable to file a claim for the purposes of this clause: (A) lack of knowledge of the existence of the Minnesota Crime Victims Reparations Reimbursement Act, (B) the failure of a law enforcement agency to provide information or assistance to a potential claimant under section 611A.66, (C) the incompetency of the claimant if the claimant's affairs were being managed during that period by a guardian, guardian ad litem, conservator, authorized agent, or parent, or (D) the fact that the claimant is not of the age of majority; or
 - (6) the claim is less than \$50.

The limitations contained in clauses (1) and (6) do not apply to victims of child abuse. In those cases the three-year limitation period commences running with the report of the crime to the police.

Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.54, is amended to read:

611A.54 AMOUNT OF REPARATIONS REIMBURSEMENT.

Reparations Reimbursement shall equal economic loss except that:

- (1) reparations reimbursement shall be reduced to the extent that economic loss is recouped from a collateral source or collateral sources. Where compensation is readily available to a claimant from a collateral source, the claimant must take reasonable steps to recoup from the collateral source before claiming reparations reimbursement;
- (2) reparations reimbursement shall be denied or reduced to the extent, if any, that the board deems reasonable because of the contributory misconduct of the claimant or of a victim through whom the claimant claims. Contributory misconduct does not include current or past affiliation with any particular group; and
- (3) reparations reimbursement paid to all claimants suffering economic loss as the result of the injury or death of any one victim shall not exceed \$50,000.

No employer may deny an employee an award of benefits based on the employee's eligibility or potential eligibility for reparations reimbursement.

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.55, is amended to read:

611A.55 CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS REIMBURSEMENT BOARD.

Subdivision 1. **Creation of board.** There is created in the Department of Public Safety, for budgetary and administrative purposes, the Crime Victims Reparations Reimbursement Board, which shall consist of five members appointed by the commissioner of public safety. One of the members shall be designated as chair by the commissioner of public safety and serve as such at the commissioner's pleasure. At least one member shall be a medical or osteopathic physician licensed to practice in this state, and at least one member shall be a victim, as defined in section 611A.01.

- Subd. 2. **Membership, terms and compensation.** The membership terms, compensation, removal of members, and filling of vacancies on the board shall be as provided in section 15.0575.
 - Subd. 3. **Part-time service.** Members of the board shall serve part time.
 - Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.56, is amended to read:

611A.56 POWERS AND DUTIES OF BOARD.

Subdivision 1. **Duties.** In addition to carrying out any duties specified elsewhere in sections 611A.51 to 611A.68 or in other law, the board shall:

- (1) provide all claimants with an opportunity for hearing pursuant to chapter 14;
- (2) adopt rules to implement and administer sections 611A.51 to 611A.68, including rules governing the method of practice and procedure before the board, prescribing the manner in which applications for reparations reimbursement shall be made, and providing for discovery proceedings;
 - (3) publicize widely the availability of reparations reimbursement and the method of making claims; and
- (4) prepare and transmit annually to the governor and the commissioner of public safety a report of its activities including the number of claims awarded, a brief description of the facts in each case, the amount of reparation reimbursement awarded, and a statistical summary of claims and awards made and denied.
- Subd. 2. **Powers.** In addition to exercising any powers specified elsewhere in sections 611A.51 to 611A.68 or other law, the board upon its own motion or the motion of a claimant or the attorney general may:
 - (1) issue subpoenas for the appearance of witnesses and the production of books, records, and other documents;
 - (2) administer oaths and affirmations and cause to be taken affidavits and depositions within and without this state;
- (3) take notice of judicially cognizable facts and general, technical, and scientific facts within their specialized knowledge;
- (4) order a mental or physical examination of a victim or an autopsy of a deceased victim provided that notice is given to the person to be examined and that the claimant and the attorney general receive copies of any resulting report;

- (5) suspend or postpone the proceedings on a claim if a criminal prosecution arising out of the incident which is the basis of the claim has been commenced or is imminent;
- (6) request from prosecuting attorneys and law enforcement officers investigations and data to enable the board to perform its duties under sections 611A.51 to 611A.68;
- (7) grant emergency <u>reparations</u> <u>reimbursement</u> pending the final determination of a claim if it is one with respect to which an award will probably be made and undue hardship will result to the claimant if immediate payment is not made; and
 - (8) reconsider any decision granting or denying reparations reimbursement or determining their amount.
 - Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.57, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. **Reconsideration.** The claimant may, within 30 days after receiving the decision of the board, apply for reconsideration before the entire board. Upon request for reconsideration, the board shall reexamine all information filed by the claimant, including any new information the claimant provides, and all information obtained by investigation. The board may also conduct additional examination into the validity of the claim. Upon reconsideration, the board may affirm, modify, or reverse the prior ruling. A claimant denied reparations reimbursement upon reconsideration is entitled to a contested case hearing within the meaning of chapter 14.
 - Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.57, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- Subd. 6. **Data.** Claims for reparations reimbursement and supporting documents and reports are investigative data and subject to the provisions of section 13.39 until the claim is paid, denied, withdrawn, or abandoned. Following the payment, denial, withdrawal, or abandonment of a claim, the claim and supporting documents and reports are private data on individuals as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 12; provided that the board may forward any reparations reimbursement claim forms, supporting documents, and reports to local law enforcement authorities for purposes of implementing section 611A.67.
 - Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.60, is amended to read:

611A.60 REPARATIONS REIMBURSEMENT; HOW PAID.

Reparations Reimbursement may be awarded in a lump sum or in installments in the discretion of the board. The amount of any emergency award shall be deducted from the final award, if a lump sum, or prorated over a period of time if the final award is made in installments. Reparations are Reimbursement is exempt from execution or attachment except by persons who have supplied services, products or accommodations to the victim as a result of the injury or death which is the basis of the claim. The board, in its discretion may order that all or part of the reparations reimbursement awarded be paid directly to these suppliers.

Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.61, is amended to read:

611A.61 SUBROGATION.

Subdivision 1. **Subrogation rights of state.** The state shall be subrogated, to the extent of reparations reimbursement awarded, to all the claimant's rights to recover benefits or advantages for economic loss from a source which is or, if readily available to the victim or claimant would be, a collateral source. Nothing in this section shall limit the claimant's right to bring a cause of action to recover for other damages.

- Subd. 2. **Duty of claimant to assist.** A claimant who receives <u>reparations reimbursement</u> must agree to assist the state in pursuing any subrogation rights arising out of the claim. The board may require a claimant to agree to represent the state's subrogation interests if the claimant brings a cause of action for damages arising out of the crime or occurrence for which the board has awarded <u>reparations reimbursement</u>. An attorney who represents the state's subrogation interests pursuant to the client's agreement with the board is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees not to exceed one-third of the amount recovered on behalf of the state.
 - Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.612, is amended to read:

611A.612 CRIME VICTIMS ACCOUNT.

A crime victim account is established as a special account in the state treasury. Amounts collected by the state under section 611A.61, paid to the Crime Victims Reparations Reimbursement Board under section 611A.04, subdivision 1a, or amounts deposited by the court under section 611A.04, subdivision 5, shall be credited to this account. Money credited to this account is annually appropriated to the Department of Public Safety for use for crime victim reparations reimbursement under sections 611A.51 to 611A.67.

Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.66, is amended to read:

611A.66 LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES; DUTY TO INFORM VICTIMS OF RIGHT TO FILE CLAIM.

All law enforcement agencies investigating crimes shall provide victims with notice of their right to apply for reparations reimbursement with the telephone number to call to request and website information to obtain an application form.

Law enforcement agencies shall assist the board in performing its duties under sections 611A.51 to 611A.68. Law enforcement agencies within ten days after receiving a request from the board shall supply the board with requested reports, notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in chapter 13, and including reports otherwise maintained as confidential or not open to inspection under section 260B.171 or 260C.171. All data released to the board retains the data classification that it had in the possession of the law enforcement agency.

- Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.68, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2a. **Notice and payment of proceeds to board required.** A person that enters into a contract with an offender convicted in this state, and a person that enters into a contract in this state with an offender convicted in this state or elsewhere within the United States, must comply with this section if the person enters into the contract during the ten years after the offender is convicted of a crime or found not guilty by reason of insanity. If an offender is imprisoned or committed to an institution following the conviction or finding of not guilty by reason of insanity, the ten-year period begins on the date of the offender's release. A person subject to this section must notify the Crime Victims Reparations Reimbursement Board of the existence of the contract immediately upon its formation, and pay over to the board money owed to the offender or the offender's representatives by virtue of the contract according to the following proportions:
- (1) if the crime occurred in this state, the person shall pay to the board 100 percent of the money owed under the contract;
- (2) if the crime occurred in another jurisdiction having a law applicable to the contract which is substantially similar to this section, this section does not apply, and the person must not pay to the board any of the money owed under the contract; and

- (3) in all other cases, the person shall pay to the board that percentage of money owed under the contract which can fairly be attributed to commerce in this state with respect to the subject matter of the contract.
 - Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.68, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Deductions.** When the board has made <u>reparations</u> <u>reimbursement</u> payments to or on behalf of a victim of the offender's crime pursuant to sections 611A.51 to 611A.68, it shall deduct the amount of the <u>reparations</u> <u>reimbursement</u> award from any payment received under this section by virtue of the offender's contract unless the board has already been reimbursed for the <u>reparations</u> award from another collateral source.
 - Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.68, subdivision 4b, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4b. **Claims by victims of offender's crime.** A victim of a crime committed by the offender and the estate of a deceased victim of a crime committed by the offender may submit the following claims for reparations reimbursement and damages to the board to be paid from money received by virtue of the offender's contract:
- (1) claims for reparations reimbursement to which the victim is entitled under sections 611A.51 to 611A.68 and for which the victim has not yet received an award from the board;
- (2) claims for reparations reimbursement to which the victim would have been entitled under sections 611A.51 to 611A.68, but for the \$50,000 maximum limit contained in section 611A.54, clause (3); and
- (3) claims for other uncompensated damages suffered by the victim as a result of the offender's crime including, but not limited to, damages for pain and suffering.

The victim must file the claim within five years of the date on which the board received payment under this section. The board shall determine the victim's claim in accordance with the procedures contained in sections 611A.57 to 611A.63. An award made by the board under this subdivision must be paid from the money received by virtue of the offender's contract that remains after a deduction or allocation, if any, has been made under subdivision 4 or 4a.

- Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 611A.68, subdivision 4c, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4c. **Claims by other crime victims.** The board may use money received by virtue of an offender's contract for the purpose of paying reparations reimbursement awarded to victims of other crimes pursuant to sections 611A.51 to 611A.68 under the following circumstances:
- (1) money remain after deductions and allocations have been made under subdivisions 4 and 4a, and claims have been paid under subdivision 4b; or
- (2) no claim is filed under subdivision 4b within five years of the date on which the board received payment under this section.

None of this money may be used for purposes other than the payment of reparations reimbursement.

- Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 629.341, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Notice of rights.** The peace officer shall tell the victim whether a shelter or other services are available in the community and give the victim immediate notice of the legal rights and remedies available. The notice must include furnishing the victim a copy of the following statement:

"IF YOU ARE THE VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, you can ask the city or county attorney to file a criminal complaint. You also have the right to go to court and file a petition requesting an order for protection from domestic abuse. The order could include the following:

- (1) an order restraining the abuser from further acts of abuse;
- (2) an order directing the abuser to leave your household;
- (3) an order preventing the abuser from entering your residence, school, business, or place of employment;
- (4) an order awarding you or the other parent custody of or parenting time with your minor child or children; or
- (5) an order directing the abuser to pay support to you and the minor children if the abuser has a legal obligation to do so."

The notice must include the resource listing, including telephone number, for the area battered women's <u>program that provides services to victims of domestic abuse as</u> shelter, to be designated by the <u>Office of Justice Programs in the</u> Department of <u>Corrections Public Safety</u>.

- Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 629.341, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Report required.** Whenever a peace officer investigates an allegation that an incident described in subdivision 1 has occurred, whether or not an arrest is made, the officer shall make a written police report of the alleged incident. The report must contain at least the following information: the name, address and telephone number of the victim, if provided by the victim, a statement as to whether an arrest occurred, the name of the arrested person, and a brief summary of the incident. Data that identify a victim who has made a request under section 13.82, subdivision 17, paragraph (d), and that are private data under that subdivision, shall be private in the report required by this section. A copy of this report must be provided upon request, at no cost, to the victim of domestic abuse, the victim's attorney, or organizations designated by the Office of Justice Programs in the Department of Public Safety or the commissioner of corrections that are providing services to victims of domestic abuse. The officer shall submit the report to the officer's supervisor or other person to whom the employer's rules or policies require reports of similar allegations of criminal activity to be made.
 - Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 629.72, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- Subd. 6. **Notice; release of arrested person.** (a) Immediately after issuance of a citation in lieu of continued detention under subdivision 1, or the entry of an order for release under subdivision 2, but before the arrested person is released, the agency having custody of the arrested person or its designee must make a reasonable and good faith effort to inform orally the alleged victim, local law enforcement agencies known to be involved in the case, if different from the agency having custody, and, at the victim's request any local battered women's and domestic abuse programs established under section 611A.32 or sexual assault programs of:
 - (1) the conditions of release, if any;
 - (2) the time of release;
- (3) the time, date, and place of the next scheduled court appearance of the arrested person and the victim's right to be present at the court appearance; and

- (4) if the arrested person is charged with domestic abuse, the location and telephone number of the area battered women's shelter program that provides services to victims of domestic abuse as designated by the Office of Justice Programs in the Department of Public Safety.
- (b) As soon as practicable after an order for conditional release is entered, the agency having custody of the arrested person or its designee must personally deliver or mail to the alleged victim a copy of the written order and written notice of the information in paragraph (a), clauses (2) and (3).
- (c) Data on the victim and the notice provided by the custodial authority are private data on individuals as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 12, and are accessible only to the victim.

Sec. 39. REVISOR INSTRUCTION.

In Minnesota Statutes, the revisor of statutes shall change "reparations," "reparable," or the same or similar terms to "reimbursement," "reimbursable," or the same or similar terms consistent with this act. The revisor shall also make other technical changes resulting from the change of term to the statutory language, sentence structure, or both, if necessary to preserve the meaning of the text.

Sec. 40. REPEALER.

Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 518B.02, subdivision 3, is repealed."

Amend the title as follows:

Page 1, line 3, after the semicolon, insert "modifying Minnesota Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act; modifying bomb disposal cost reimbursement; making technical changes related to smoke alarms; modifying Bureau of Criminal Apprehension's questioned identity process; providing more comprehensive use of Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group in review of Bureau of Criminal Apprehension issues; modifying crime of computer theft to include copies of data; requiring prosecutors to notify victims of plea, sentencing, and sentencing modification hearings; improving ability of crime victims to access reimbursement program; changing name of reparations program to reimbursement act; clarifying and removing outdated statutory language regarding duty of Office of Justice Programs to designate services to domestic abuse victims;"

Correct the title numbers accordingly

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Noor from the Committee on Human Services Finance to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1512, A bill for an act relating to human services; permitting remote supervision of personal care assistance services; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0659, by adding a subdivision.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 1, line 11, after "if" insert ", at the recipient's request,"

Page 1, after line 19, insert:

"(d) A recipient may request to return to in-person supervisory visits at any time."

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Fischer from the Committee on Human Services Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1596, A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing a funding mechanism for the PACE program; appropriating money.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Human Services Finance.

The report was adopted.

Pursuant to Joint Rule 2.03 and in accordance with Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 3, H. F. No. 1596 was re-referred to the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration.

Stephenson from the Committee on Commerce Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1650, A bill for an act relating to commerce; modifying certain reporting dates; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 216B.096, subdivision 11; 237.55.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Olson, L., from the Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1656, A bill for an act relating to energy; establishing grant programs to enhance the competitiveness of Minnesota entities in obtaining federal money for energy projects; creating an account; requiring a report; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 216C.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 2, line 23, after "federal" insert "formula"

Page 2, line 28, after "utilities" insert "that require a match"

Page 3, line 5, after "post" insert ", and report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over energy finance, the"

Page 3, after line 31, insert:

"(e) The maximum grant award for each entity under subdivision 4 is \$300,000."

Page 4, delete line 7

Page 5, line 17, after "evaluation" insert ", including applicants that were denied federal or state grant awards and the reason for the denial"

Page 5, line 24, delete "and"

Page 5, line 26, delete the period and insert "; and"

Page 5, after line 26, insert:

"(9) federal grant program changes that would affect the federal funds available to the state and eligible applicants, including changes that would affect the required match for receiving federal funds."

Page 6, line 2, delete "\$156,000,000" and insert "\$115,000,000"

Page 6, line 5, delete "\$140,000,000" and insert "\$100,000,000"

Page 6, line 7, delete "\$13,750,000" and insert "\$6,000,000"

Page 6, after line 12, insert:

"(5) \$6,750,000 is for technical assistance to applicants and administration of Minnesota Statutes, section 216C.391, by the Department of Commerce; and"

Page 6, line 13, delete "(5)" and insert "(6)"

Page 6, line 14, delete "; and" and insert a period

Page 6, delete lines 15 and 16

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Liebling from the Committee on Health Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1700, A bill for an act relating to health; establishing requirements for hospital nurse staffing committees and hospital nurse workload committees; modifying requirements of hospital core staffing plans; requiring the commissioner of health to grade and publicly disclose hospital compliance with core staffing plans; modifying requirements related to hospital preparedness and incident response action plans to acts of violence; modifying eligibility for nursing facility employee scholarships; establishing a hospital nursing education loan forgiveness program; modifying eligibility for the health professional education loan forgiveness program; requiring the commissioner of health to study hospital staffing; establishing a grant program to improve the mental health of health care workers; requiring a report; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 144.1501, subdivisions 3, 4; 144.566; 144.7055; 144.7067, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 1, after line 21, insert:

"Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.653, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. **Correction orders.** Whenever a duly authorized representative of the state commissioner of health finds upon inspection of a facility required to be licensed under the provisions of sections 144.50 to 144.58 that the licensee of such facility is not in compliance with sections 144.411 to 144.417, 144.50 to 144.58, 144.651, 144.7051 to 144.7058, or 626.557, or the applicable rules promulgated under those sections, a correction order shall be issued to the licensee. The correction order shall state the deficiency, cite the specific rule violated, and specify the time allowed for correction."

Page 2, line 1, after "a" insert "standard uniform"

Page 2, line 2, after "form" insert "developed by the commissioner"

Page 2, line 17, before "Each" insert "(a)"

Page 2, after line 21, insert:

"(b) The commissioner is not required to verify compliance with this section by an on-site visit."

Page 3, line 13, after the second comma, insert "and" and delete ", and anonymous"

Page 3, line 17, after "the" insert "relevant"

Page 3, line 25, delete everything after "in" and insert "compiling data for the Nursing Workforce Report by"

Page 3, line 26, delete "<u>facilitating and</u>" and delete everything after "<u>in</u>" and insert "<u>the commissioner's</u> independent study on reasons licensed registered nurses are leaving the profession"

Page 3, line 27, delete everything before the semicolon

Page 4, line 2, before "Each" insert "(a)"

Page 4, line 3, delete "a" and delete "committee" and insert "committees for each unit"

Page 4, after line 3, insert:

"(b) The commissioner is not required to verify compliance with this section by an on-site visit."

Page 4, line 4, delete "the hospital" and insert "each workload"

Page 4, line 5, delete "nurse staffing"

Page 4, lines 6 and 7, delete "a specific" and insert "the"

Page 4, lines 12 and 13, delete "employed by the hospital" and insert "typically assigned to the unit for an entire shift"

Page 4, line 14, delete "the hospital" and insert "each unit's"

Page 4, after line 15, insert:

"(c) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) and (b), if a hospital has established a staffing committee through collective bargaining, then the composition of that committee prevails."

Page 4, line 17, delete "the" and insert "a" and delete "meetings" and insert "meeting"

Page 4, line 19, delete "the" and insert "a"

Page 5, after line 26, insert:

"(b) The commissioner is not required to verify compliance with this section by an on-site visit."

Page 5, line 27, strike "(b)" and insert "(c)"

Page 6, line 16, strike "(c)" and insert "(d)"

Page 8, line 13, after "submit" insert "to the commissioner"

Page 8, line 28, before "A" insert "(a)"

Page 8, after line 29, insert:

"(b) The commissioner is not required to verify compliance with this section by on-site visits during routine hospital surveys."

Page 10, lines 7 and 8, after "labor" insert "and industry"

Page 11, line 10, delete "Office of Health Facility" and insert "commissioner"

Page 11, line 11, delete "Complaints"

Page 11, line 22, before "The" insert "Notwithstanding section 144.653, subdivisions 5 and 6," and delete "administrative" and insert "immediate"

Page 11, line 24, after the period, insert "The facility may request a hearing on the immediate fine under section 144.653, subdivision 8."

Page 13, delete subdivision 6 and insert:

"Subd. 6. Enforcement. The commissioner of labor and industry shall enforce this section. The commissioner of labor and industry may assess a fine of up to \$5,000 for each violation of this section."

Page 14, line 3, delete "provide electronic access to" and insert "develop"

Page 14, line 4, after "form" insert "and provide an electronic means of submitting the form to the relevant hospital nurse staffing committee"

Page 19, line 12, delete "database" and insert "structure"

Page 20, line 15, after "staffing" insert "to reduce the risk of violence"

Page 20, line 24, delete "Public"

Page 20, line 26, delete "<u>publicly</u>" and reinstate the stricken "to" and after "<u>enforcement</u>" insert "<u>all direct care staff</u>" and reinstate the sticken "and, if any of its workers are represented"

Page 20, reinstate line 27

Page 20, line 28, reinstate the stricken language and delete the new language

Page 20, line 31, before "The" insert "(a)"

Page 20, line 32, after "single" insert "annual"

Page 20, line 33, after "care" insert "by January 15 of each year"

Page 20, after line 33, insert:

- "(b) This subdivision does not expire."
- Page 21, line 6, before "The" insert "Notwithstanding section 144.653, subdivision 6," and strike "an administrative" and insert "a"
- Page 21, line 7, after the period, insert "The commissioner must allow the hospital at least 30 calendar days to correct a violation of this section before assessing a fine."
 - Page 21, delete article 5 and insert:

"ARTICLE 5 NURSE LOAN FORGIVENESS

- Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.1501, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following definitions apply.
- (b) "Advanced dental therapist" means an individual who is licensed as a dental therapist under section 150A.06, and who is certified as an advanced dental therapist under section 150A.106.
- (c) "Alcohol and drug counselor" means an individual who is licensed as an alcohol and drug counselor under chapter 148F.
 - (d) "Dental therapist" means an individual who is licensed as a dental therapist under section 150A.06.
 - (e) "Dentist" means an individual who is licensed to practice dentistry.
- (f) "Designated rural area" means a statutory and home rule charter city or township that is outside the seven-county metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2, excluding the cities of Duluth, Mankato, Moorhead, Rochester, and St. Cloud.
- (g) "Emergency circumstances" means those conditions that make it impossible for the participant to fulfill the service commitment, including death, total and permanent disability, or temporary disability lasting more than two years.
- (h) "Hospital nurse" means an individual who is licensed as a registered nurse and who is providing direct patient care in a nonprofit hospital setting.
- (i) "Mental health professional" means an individual providing clinical services in the treatment of mental illness who is qualified in at least one of the ways specified in section 245.462, subdivision 18.
- (i) (j) "Medical resident" means an individual participating in a medical residency in family practice, internal medicine, obstetrics and gynecology, pediatrics, or psychiatry.
- (j) (k) "Midlevel practitioner" means a nurse practitioner, nurse-midwife, nurse anesthetist, advanced clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant.
- (k) (1) "Nurse" means an individual who has completed training and received all licensing or certification necessary to perform duties as a licensed practical nurse or registered nurse.

- (1) (m) "Nurse-midwife" means a registered nurse who has graduated from a program of study designed to prepare registered nurses for advanced practice as nurse-midwives.
- (m) (n) "Nurse practitioner" means a registered nurse who has graduated from a program of study designed to prepare registered nurses for advanced practice as nurse practitioners.
 - (n) (o) "Pharmacist" means an individual with a valid license issued under chapter 151.
- (o) (p) "Physician" means an individual who is licensed to practice medicine in the areas of family practice, internal medicine, obstetrics and gynecology, pediatrics, or psychiatry.
 - (p) (q) "Physician assistant" means a person licensed under chapter 147A.
- (r) "PSLF program" means the federal Public Service Loan Forgiveness program established under Code of Federal Regulations, title 34, section 685.219.
- (q) (s) "Public health nurse" means a registered nurse licensed in Minnesota who has obtained a registration certificate as a public health nurse from the Board of Nursing in accordance with Minnesota Rules, chapter 6316.
- $\frac{(r)}{(t)}$ "Qualified educational loan" means a government, commercial, or foundation loan for actual costs paid for tuition, reasonable education expenses, and reasonable living expenses related to the graduate or undergraduate education of a health care professional.
- (s) (u) "Underserved urban community" means a Minnesota urban area or population included in the list of designated primary medical care health professional shortage areas (HPSAs), medically underserved areas (MUAs), or medically underserved populations (MUPs) maintained and updated by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
 - Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.1501, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Creation of account.** (a) A health professional education loan forgiveness program account is established. The commissioner of health shall use money from the account to establish a loan forgiveness program:
- (1) for medical residents, mental health professionals, and alcohol and drug counselors agreeing to practice in designated rural areas or underserved urban communities or specializing in the area of pediatric psychiatry;
- (2) for midlevel practitioners agreeing to practice in designated rural areas or to teach at least 12 credit hours, or 720 hours per year in the nursing field in a postsecondary program at the undergraduate level or the equivalent at the graduate level;
- (3) for nurses who agree to practice in a Minnesota nursing home; an intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disability; a hospital if the hospital owns and operates a Minnesota nursing home and a minimum of 50 percent of the hours worked by the nurse is in the nursing home; a housing with services establishment as defined in section 144D.01, subdivision 4; or for a home care provider as defined in section 144A.43, subdivision 4; or agree to teach at least 12 credit hours, or 720 hours per year in the nursing field in a postsecondary program at the undergraduate level or the equivalent at the graduate level;
- (4) for other health care technicians agreeing to teach at least 12 credit hours, or 720 hours per year in their designated field in a postsecondary program at the undergraduate level or the equivalent at the graduate level. The commissioner, in consultation with the Healthcare Education-Industry Partnership, shall determine the health care fields where the need is the greatest, including, but not limited to, respiratory therapy, clinical laboratory technology, radiologic technology, and surgical technology;

- (5) for pharmacists, advanced dental therapists, dental therapists, and public health nurses who agree to practice in designated rural areas; and
- (6) for dentists agreeing to deliver at least 25 percent of the dentist's yearly patient encounters to state public program enrollees or patients receiving sliding fee schedule discounts through a formal sliding fee schedule meeting the standards established by the United States Department of Health and Human Services under Code of Federal Regulations, title 42, section 51, chapter 303-; and
- (7) for nurses who are enrolled in the PSLF program, employed as a hospital nurse by a nonprofit hospital that is an eligible employer under the PSLF program, and providing direct care to patients at the nonprofit hospital.
- (b) Appropriations made to the account do not cancel and are available until expended, except that at the end of each biennium, any remaining balance in the account that is not committed by contract and not needed to fulfill existing commitments shall cancel to the fund.
 - Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.1501, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
 - Subd. 3. Eligibility. (a) To be eligible to participate in the loan forgiveness program, an individual must:
- (1) be a medical or dental resident; a licensed pharmacist; or be enrolled in a training or education program to become a dentist, dental therapist, advanced dental therapist, mental health professional, alcohol and drug counselor, pharmacist, public health nurse, midlevel practitioner, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse. The commissioner may also consider applications submitted by graduates in eligible professions who are licensed and in practice; and
- (2) submit an application to the commissioner of health. <u>Nurses applying under subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (7), must also include proof that the applicant is enrolled in the PSLF program and confirmation that the applicant is employed as a hospital nurse.</u>
- (b) An applicant selected to participate must sign a contract to agree to serve a minimum three-year full-time service obligation according to subdivision 2, which shall begin no later than March 31 following completion of required training, with the exception of:
- (1) a nurse, who must agree to serve a minimum two-year full-time service obligation according to subdivision 2, which shall begin no later than March 31 following completion of required training-;
- (2) a nurse selected under subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (7), who must agree to continue as a hospital nurse for the repayment period of the participant's eligible loan under the PSLF program; and
- (3) a nurse who agrees to teach according to subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (3), who must sign a contract to agree to teach for a minimum of two years.
 - Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.1501, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Loan forgiveness.** (a) The commissioner of health may select applicants each year for participation in the loan forgiveness program, within the limits of available funding. In considering applications, the commissioner shall give preference to applicants who document diverse cultural competencies. The commissioner shall distribute available funds for loan forgiveness proportionally among the eligible professions according to the vacancy rate for each profession in the required geographic area, facility type, teaching area, patient group, or specialty type specified in subdivision 2, except for hospital nurses. The commissioner shall allocate funds for physician loan forgiveness so that 75 percent of the funds available are used for rural physician loan forgiveness and 25 percent of

the funds available are used for underserved urban communities and pediatric psychiatry loan forgiveness. If the commissioner does not receive enough qualified applicants each year to use the entire allocation of funds for any eligible profession, the remaining funds may be allocated proportionally among the other eligible professions according to the vacancy rate for each profession in the required geographic area, patient group, or facility type specified in subdivision 2. Applicants are responsible for securing their own qualified educational loans. The commissioner shall select participants based on their suitability for practice serving the required geographic area or facility type specified in subdivision 2, as indicated by experience or training. The commissioner shall give preference to applicants closest to completing their training. Except as specified in paragraphs (b) and (c), for each year that a participant meets the service obligation required under subdivision 3, up to a maximum of four years, the commissioner shall make annual disbursements directly to the participant equivalent to 15 percent of the average educational debt for indebted graduates in their profession in the year closest to the applicant's selection for which information is available, not to exceed the balance of the participant's qualifying educational loans. Before receiving loan repayment disbursements and as requested, the participant must complete and return to the commissioner a confirmation of practice form provided by the commissioner verifying that the participant is practicing as required under subdivisions 2 and 3. The participant must provide the commissioner with verification that the full amount of loan repayment disbursement received by the participant has been applied toward the designated loans. After each disbursement, verification must be received by the commissioner and approved before the next loan repayment disbursement is made. Participants who move their practice remain eligible for loan repayment as long as they practice as required under subdivision 2.

- (b) For hospital nurses, the commissioner of health shall select applicants each year for participation in the hospital nursing education loan forgiveness program, within limits of available funding for hospital nurses. Applicants are responsible for applying for and maintaining eligibility for the PSLF program. For each year that a participant meets the eligibility requirements described in subdivision 3, the commissioner shall make an annual disbursement directly to the participant in an amount equal to the minimum loan payments required to be paid by the participant under the participant's repayment plan established for the participant under the PSLF program for the previous loan year. Before receiving the annual loan repayment disbursement, the participant must complete and return to the commissioner a confirmation of practice form provided by the commissioner, verifying that the participant continues to meet the eligibility requirements under subdivision 3. The participant must provide the commissioner with verification that the full amount of loan repayment disbursement received by the participant has been applied toward the loan for which forgiveness is sought under the PSLF program.
- (c) For each year that a participant who is a nurse and who has agreed to teach according to subdivision 2 meets the teaching obligation required in subdivision 3, the commissioner shall make annual disbursements directly to the participant equivalent to 15 percent of the average annual educational debt for indebted graduates in the nursing profession in the year closest to the participant's selection for which information is available, not to exceed the balance of the participant's qualifying educational loans.
 - Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.1501, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. **Penalty for nonfulfillment.** If a participant does not fulfill the required minimum commitment of service according to subdivision 3, or for hospital nurses, if the secretary of education determines that the participant does not meet eligibility requirements for the PSLF, the commissioner of health shall collect from the participant the total amount paid to the participant under the loan forgiveness program plus interest at a rate established according to section 270C.40. The commissioner shall deposit the money collected in the health care access fund to be credited to the health professional education loan forgiveness program account established in subdivision 2. The commissioner shall allow waivers of all or part of the money owed the commissioner as a result of a nonfulfillment penalty if emergency circumstances prevented fulfillment of the minimum service commitment, or for hospital nurses, if the PSLF program is discontinued before the participant's service commitment is fulfilled.

- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.608, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Trauma Advisory Council established.** (a) A Trauma Advisory Council is established to advise, consult with, and make recommendations to the commissioner on the development, maintenance, and improvement of a statewide trauma system.
 - (b) The council shall consist of the following members:
- (1) a trauma surgeon certified by the American Board of Surgery or the American Osteopathic Board of Surgery who practices in a level I or II trauma hospital;
- (2) a general surgeon certified by the American Board of Surgery or the American Osteopathic Board of Surgery whose practice includes trauma and who practices in a designated rural area as defined under section 144.1501, subdivision 1, paragraph (e);
- (3) a neurosurgeon certified by the American Board of Neurological Surgery who practices in a level I or II trauma hospital;
 - (4) a trauma program nurse manager or coordinator practicing in a level I or II trauma hospital;
- (5) an emergency physician certified by the American Board of Emergency Medicine or the American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine whose practice includes emergency room care in a level I, II, III, or IV trauma hospital;
 - (6) a trauma program manager or coordinator who practices in a level III or IV trauma hospital;
- (7) a physician certified by the American Board of Family Medicine or the American Osteopathic Board of Family Practice whose practice includes emergency department care in a level III or IV trauma hospital located in a designated rural area as defined under section 144.1501, subdivision 1, paragraph (e);
- (8) a nurse practitioner, as defined under section 144.1501, subdivision 1, paragraph (1), or a physician assistant, as defined under section 144.1501, subdivision 1, paragraph (o), whose practice includes emergency room care in a level IV trauma hospital located in a designated rural area as defined under section 144.1501, subdivision 1, paragraph (e);
- (9) a physician certified in pediatric emergency medicine by the American Board of Pediatrics or certified in pediatric emergency medicine by the American Board of Emergency Medicine or certified by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics whose practice primarily includes emergency department medical care in a level I, II, III, or IV trauma hospital, or a surgeon certified in pediatric surgery by the American Board of Surgery whose practice involves the care of pediatric trauma patients in a trauma hospital;
- (10) an orthopedic surgeon certified by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery or the American Osteopathic Board of Orthopedic Surgery whose practice includes trauma and who practices in a level I, II, or III trauma hospital;
- (11) the state emergency medical services medical director appointed by the Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board;
- (12) a hospital administrator of a level III or IV trauma hospital located in a designated rural area as defined under section 144.1501, subdivision 1, paragraph (e);
- (13) a rehabilitation specialist whose practice includes rehabilitation of patients with major trauma injuries or traumatic brain injuries and spinal cord injuries as defined under section 144.661;

- (14) an attendant or ambulance director who is an EMT, EMT-I, or EMT-P within the meaning of section 144E.001 and who actively practices with a licensed ambulance service in a primary service area located in a designated rural area as defined under section 144.1501, subdivision 1, paragraph (e); and
 - (15) the commissioner of public safety or the commissioner's designee.
 - Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 147A.08, is amended to read:

147A.08 EXEMPTIONS.

- (a) This chapter does not apply to, control, prevent, or restrict the practice, service, or activities of persons listed in section 147.09, clauses (1) to (6) and (8) to (13); persons regulated under section 214.01, subdivision 2; or persons midlevel practitioners, nurses, or nurse-midwives as defined in section 144.1501, subdivision 1, paragraphs (i), (k), and (l).
 - (b) Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to require licensure of:
- (1) a physician assistant student enrolled in a physician assistant educational program accredited by the Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant or by its successor agency approved by the board;
- (2) a physician assistant employed in the service of the federal government while performing duties incident to that employment; or
- (3) technicians, other assistants, or employees of physicians who perform delegated tasks in the office of a physician but who do not identify themselves as a physician assistant.

Sec. 8. APPROPRIATION; HOSPITAL NURSING LOAN FORGIVENESS.

Notwithstanding the priorities and distribution requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1501, \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of health for the health professional education loan forgiveness program under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1501, to be distributed to eligible nurses who have agreed to be hospital nurses in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1501, subdivision 2, clause (7).

Sec. 9. APPROPRIATION; LOAN FORGIVENESS FOR NURSING INSTRUCTORS.

Notwithstanding the priorities and distribution requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1501, \$....... in fiscal year 2024 and \$...... in fiscal year 2025 are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of health for the health professional education loan forgiveness program under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1501, to be distributed in accordance with the program to eligible nurses who have agreed to teach in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1501, subdivision 2, clause (3)."

Page 23, delete article 6

Page 25, delete section 1 and insert:

"Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.7067, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Establishment of reporting system.** (a) The commissioner shall establish an adverse health event reporting system designed to facilitate quality improvement in the health care system. The reporting system shall not be designed to punish errors by health care practitioners or health care facility employees.

- (b) The reporting system shall consist of:
- (1) mandatory reporting by facilities of 27 adverse health care events;
- (2) mandatory reporting by facilities of whether the unit where an adverse event occurred was in compliance with the core staffing plan for the unit at the time of the adverse event;
- (3) mandatory completion of a root cause analysis and a corrective action plan by the facility and reporting of the findings of the analysis and the plan to the commissioner or reporting of reasons for not taking corrective action;
- (3) (4) analysis of reported information by the commissioner to determine patterns of systemic failure in the health care system and successful methods to correct these failures;
 - (4) (5) sanctions against facilities for failure to comply with reporting system requirements; and
- (5) (6) communication from the commissioner to facilities, health care purchasers, and the public to maximize the use of the reporting system to improve health care quality.
- (c) The commissioner is not authorized to select from or between competing alternate acceptable medical practices.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective October 1, 2025.

Sec. 2. <u>DIRECTION TO COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH; DEVELOPMENT OF ANALYTICAL</u> TOOLS.

- (a) The commissioner of health, in consultation with the Minnesota Nurses Association and other professional nursing organizations, must develop a means of analyzing available adverse event data, available staffing data, and available data from concern for safe staffing forms to examine potential causal links between adverse events and understaffing.
- (b) The commissioner must develop an initial means of conducting the analysis described in paragraph (a) by January 1, 2025, and publish a public report on the commissioner's initial findings by January 1, 2026.
- (c) By January 1, 2024, the commissioner must submit to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house and senate committees with jurisdiction over the regulation of hospitals a report on the available data, potential sources of additional useful data, and any additional statutory authority the commissioner requires to collect additional useful information from hospitals.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2023.

Sec. 3. <u>DIRECTION TO COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH; NURSING WORKFORCE REPORT.</u>

- (a) The commissioner of health must publish a public report on the current status of the state's nursing workforce employed by hospitals. In preparing the report, the commissioner shall utilize information collected in collaboration with the Board of Nursing as directed under Minnesota Statutes, sections 144.051 and 144.052, on Minnesota's supply of active licensed nurses and reasons licensed nurses are leaving direct care positions at hospitals; information collected and shared by the Minnesota Hospital Association on retention by hospitals of licensed nurses; information collected through an independent study on reasons licensed nurses are choosing not to renew their licenses and leaving the profession; and other publicly available data the commissioner deems useful.
 - (b) The commissioner must publish the report by January 1, 2026."

Page 26, delete sections 2 and 3 and insert:

"Sec. 4. APPROPRIATION; DEVELOPMENT OF ANALYTICAL TOOLS.

\$...... in fiscal year 2024 and \$...... in fiscal year 2025 are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of health for an examination of adverse event data, available staffing data, and available data from concern for safe staffing forms to identify potential links between adverse events and understaffing.

Sec. 5. APPROPRIATION; NURSING WORKFORCE REPORT.

\$...... in fiscal year 2024 and \$...... in fiscal year 2025 are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of health for a report on the current status of the state's nursing workforce employed by hospitals."

Renumber the articles and sections in sequence

Correct the title numbers accordingly

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Labor and Industry Finance and Policy.

The report was adopted.

Moller from the Committee on Public Safety Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1877, A bill for an act relating to public safety; modifying the definition of park zone in the controlled substances law; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 152.01, subdivision 12a.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Stephenson from the Committee on Commerce Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 1978, A bill for an act relating to insurance; requiring health plans to provide coverage for biomarker testing; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0625, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62Q.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 2, line 8, delete "costs" and insert "risks"

Page 2, line 28, delete "for cancer"

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Health Finance and Policy.

The report was adopted.

Howard from the Committee on Housing Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2022, A bill for an act relating to housing; appropriating money for a manufactured home park revolving loan fund; requiring a report.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

"Section 1. [290.0693] CREDIT FOR SALES OF MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS TO COOPERATIVES.

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following definitions have the meanings given.

- (b) "Manufactured home park cooperative" has the meaning given in section 273.124, subdivision 3a.
- (c) "Qualified property" means a manufactured home park classified as 4c(5)(i) or 4c(5)(iii) under section 273.13, subdivision 25.
- (d) "Qualified seller" means a taxpayer, as defined under section 290.01, subdivision 6, who sells qualified property to a manufactured home park cooperative, to a nonprofit organization intending to convert the manufactured home park to cooperative ownership, or to a representative acting on behalf of residents, as defined by section 327C.015, subdivision 13, intending to convert the manufactured home park to cooperative ownership.
- Subd. 2. Credit allowed; carryforward. (a) A qualified seller is allowed a credit against the tax imposed under this chapter. The credit equals five percent of the amount of the sale price of the qualified property.
- (b) If the amount of the credit under this section exceeds the taxpayer's liability for tax under this chapter, the excess is a credit carryover to each of the five succeeding taxable years. The entire amount of the excess unused credit for the taxable year must be carried first to the earliest of the taxable years to which the credit may be carried and then to each successive year to which the credit may be carried. The amount of the unused credit that may be added under this paragraph may not exceed the taxpayer's liability for tax, less any credit for the current taxable year.
- (c) For nonresidents and part-year residents, the credit must be allocated based on the percentage calculated under section 290.06, subdivision 2c, paragraph (e).
- Subd. 3. Partnerships; multiple owners. Credits granted to a partnership, a limited liability company taxed as a partnership, an S corporation, or multiple owners of property are passed through to the partners, members, shareholders, or owners, respectively, pro rata to each partner, member, shareholder, or owner based on their share of the entity's assets or as specially allocated in their organizational documents or any other executed document, as of the last day of the taxable year.
- **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022, provided that the amendments to Minnesota Statutes, chapter 327C, contained in 2023 Regular Session, House File 817, sections 1 and 2, or its equivalent take effect."

Delete the title and insert:

"A bill for an act relating to taxation; income and corporate franchise; providing a credit to certain sellers of manufactured home parks; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290."

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Taxes.

The report was adopted.

Olson, L., from the Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2033, A bill for an act relating to state government; providing deficiency funding for the Office of Administrative Hearings; appropriating money.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 1, line 8, after the period, insert "This is a onetime appropriation."

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Liebling from the Committee on Health Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2050, A bill for an act relating to health; changing provisions in vital records for stillbirths; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 144.2151; 144.222.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

"ARTICLE 1 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH POLICY

- Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.17, subdivision 5a, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5a. **Retrospective review.** (a) The commissioner shall retrospectively review each major spending commitment and notify the provider of the results of the review. The commissioner shall determine whether the major spending commitment was appropriate. In making the determination, the commissioner may consider the following criteria: the major spending commitment's impact on the cost, access, and quality of health care; the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of the major spending commitment; and the alternatives available to the provider. If the major expenditure is determined not to be appropriate, the commissioner shall notify the provider.
- (b) The commissioner may not prevent or prohibit a major spending commitment subject to retrospective review. However, if the provider fails the retrospective review, any major spending commitments by that provider for the five-year period following the commissioner's decision are subject to prospective review under subdivision 6a.
 - Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.1481, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Establishment; membership.** The commissioner of health shall establish a 16-member 21-member Rural Health Advisory Committee. The committee shall consist of the following members, all of whom must reside outside the seven-county metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2:
- (1) two members from the house of representatives of the state of Minnesota, one from the majority party and one from the minority party;
- (2) two members from the senate of the state of Minnesota, one from the majority party and one from the minority party;

- (3) a volunteer member of an ambulance service based outside the seven-county metropolitan area;
- (4) a representative of a hospital located outside the seven-county metropolitan area;
- (5) a representative of a nursing home located outside the seven-county metropolitan area;
- (6) a medical doctor or doctor of osteopathic medicine licensed under chapter 147;
- (7) a dentist licensed under chapter 150A or other oral health professional if a dentist is not available to participate;
 - (8) a midlevel practitioner an advanced practice professional;
 - (9) a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse;
 - (10) a licensed health care professional from an occupation not otherwise represented on the committee;
- (11) a representative of an institution of higher education located outside the seven-county metropolitan area that provides training for rural health care providers; and
 - (12) a member of a Tribal nation;
 - (13) a representative of a local public health agency or community health board;
 - (14) a health professional or advocate with experience working with people with mental illness;
 - (15) a representative of a community organization that works with individuals experiencing health disparities;
- (16) an individual with expertise in economic development, or an employer working outside the seven-county metropolitan area; and
- (12) (17) three consumers, at least one of whom must be an advocate for persons who are mentally ill or developmentally disabled from a community experiencing health disparities.

The commissioner will make recommendations for committee membership. Committee members will be appointed by the governor. In making appointments, the governor shall ensure that appointments provide geographic balance among those areas of the state outside the seven-county metropolitan area. The chair of the committee shall be elected by the members. The advisory committee is governed by section 15.059, except that the members do not receive per diem compensation.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.2151, is amended to read:

144.2151 FETAL DEATH RECORD AND CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH RESULTING IN STILLBIRTH.

Subdivision 1. **Filing Registration.** A <u>fetal death</u> record of <u>birth for each birth resulting in a stillbirth in this state, on or after August 1, 2005, must be established</u> for <u>which a each</u> fetal death <u>report is required reported and registered</u> under section 144.222, subdivision 1, <u>shall be filed with the state registrar within five days after the birth if the parent or parents of the stillbirth request to have a record of birth resulting in stillbirth prepared.</u>

Subd. 2. **Information to parents.** The party responsible for filing a fetal death report under section 144.222, subdivision 1, shall advise the parent or parents of a stillbirth:

- (1) that they may request preparation of a record of birth resulting in stillbirth;
- (2) that preparation of the record is optional; and
- (3) how to obtain a certified copy of the record if one is requested and prepared.
- (1) that the parent or parents may choose to provide a full name or provide only a last name for the record;
- (2) that the parent or parents may request a certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth after the fetal death record is established;
 - (3) that the parent who gave birth may request an informational copy of the fetal death record; and
- (4) that the parent or parents named on the fetal death record and the party responsible for reporting the fetal death may correct or amend the record to protect the integrity and accuracy of vital records.
- Subd. 3. **Preparation** Responsibilities of the state registrar. (a) Within five days after delivery of a stillbirth, the parent or parents of the stillbirth may prepare and file the record with the state registrar if the parent or parents of the stillbirth, after being advised as provided in subdivision 2, request to have a record of birth resulting in stillbirth prepared.
- (b) If the parent or parents of the stillbirth do not choose to provide a full name for the stillbirth, the parent or parents may choose to file only a last name.
- (c) Either parent of the stillbirth or, if neither parent is available, another person with knowledge of the facts of the stillbirth shall attest to the accuracy of the personal data entered on the record in time to permit the filing of the record within five days after delivery.

The state registrar shall:

- (1) prescribe the process to:
- (i) register a fetal death;
- (ii) request the certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth; and
- (iii) request the informational copy of a fetal death record;
- (2) prescribe a standardized format for the certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth, which shall integrate security features and be as similar as possible to a birth certificate;
- (3) issue a certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth or a statement of no vital record found to the parent or parents named on the fetal death record upon the parent's proper completion of an attestation provided by the commissioner and payment of the required fee;
- (4) correct or amend the fetal death record upon a request from the parent who gave birth, parents, or the person who registered the fetal death or filed the report; and
- (5) refuse to amend or correct the fetal death record when an applicant does not submit the minimum documentation required to amend the record or when the state registrar has cause to question the validity or completeness of the applicant's statements or any documentary evidence and the deficiencies are not corrected. The state registrar shall advise the applicant of the reason for this action and shall further advise the applicant of the right of appeal to a court with competent jurisdiction over the Department of Health.

Subd. 4. Retroactive application Delayed registration. Notwithstanding subdivisions 1 to 3, If a birth that fetal death occurred in this state at any time resulted in a stillbirth for which a fetal death report was required under section 144.222, subdivision 1, but a record of birth resulting in stillbirth was not prepared under subdivision 3, a parent of the stillbirth may submit to the state registrar, on or after August 1, 2005, a written request for preparation of a record of birth resulting in stillbirth and evidence of the facts of the stillbirth in the form and manner specified by the state registrar. The state registrar shall prepare and file the record of birth resulting in stillbirth within 30 days after receiving satisfactory evidence of the facts of the stillbirth. fetal death was not registered and a record was not established, a person responsible for registering the fetal death, the medical examiner or coroner with jurisdiction, or a parent may submit to the state registrar a written request to register the fetal death and submit the evidence to support the request.

Subd. 5. Responsibilities of state registrar. The state registrar shall:

- (1) prescribe the form of and information to be included on a record of birth resulting in stillbirth, which shall be as similar as possible to the form of and information included on a record of birth;
- (2) prescribe the form of and information to be provided by the parent of a stillbirth requesting a record of birth resulting in stillbirth under subdivisions 3 and 4 and make this form available on the Department of Health's website:
- (3) issue a certified copy of a record of birth resulting in stillbirth to a parent of the stillbirth that is the subject of the record if:
 - (i) a record of birth resulting in stillbirth has been prepared and filed under subdivision 3 or 4; and
 - (ii) the parent requesting a certified copy of the record submits the request in writing; and
- (4) create and implement a process for entering, preparing, and handling stillbirth records identical or as close as possible to the processes for birth and fetal death records when feasible, but no later than the date on which the next reprogramming of the Department of Health's database for vital records is completed.
 - Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.222, is amended to read:

144.222 FETAL DEATH REPORTS OF FETAL OR INFANT DEATH AND REGISTRATION.

- Subdivision 1. **Fetal death report required.** A fetal death report must be filed registered or reported within five days of the death of a fetus for whom 20 or more weeks of gestation have elapsed, except for abortions defined under section 145.4241. A fetal death report must be prepared must be registered or reported in a format prescribed by the state registrar and filed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, parts 4601.0100 to 4601.2600 by:
- (1) a person in charge of an institution or that person's authorized designee if a fetus is delivered in the institution or en route to the institution;
- (2) a physician, certified nurse midwife, or other licensed medical personnel in attendance at or immediately after the delivery if a fetus is delivered outside an institution; or
- (3) a parent or other person in charge of the disposition of the remains if a fetal death occurred without medical attendance at or immediately after the delivery.
- Subd. 2. Sudden infant death. Each infant death which is diagnosed as sudden infant death syndrome shall be reported within five days to the state registrar.

- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- <u>Subd. 2a.</u> <u>Connector.</u> "Connector" means gooseneck, pigtail, and other service line connectors. A connector is typically a short section of piping not exceeding two feet that can be bent and used for connections between rigid service piping.
 - Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- <u>Subd. 3a.</u> <u>Galvanized requiring replacement.</u> "Galvanized requiring replacement" means a galvanized service line that is or was at any time connected to a lead service line or lead status unknown service line, or is currently or was previously affixed to a lead connector. The majority of galvanized service lines fall under this category.
 - Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 3b. Galvanized service line. "Galvanized service line" means a service line made of iron or piping that has been dipped in zinc to prevent corrosion and rusting.
 - Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
 - Subd. 3c. Lead connector. "Lead connector" means a connector made of lead.
 - Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 3d. Lead service line. "Lead service line" means a portion of pipe that is made of lead, which connects the water main to the building inlet. A lead service line may be owned by the water system, by the property owner, or both.
 - Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 3e. <u>Lead status unknown service line or unknown service line.</u> "Lead status unknown service line" or "unknown service line" means a service line that has not been demonstrated to meet or does not meet the definition of lead free in section 1417 of the Safe Drinking Water Act.
 - Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 3f. Nonlead service line. "Nonlead service line" means a service line determined through an evidence-based record, method, or technique not to be a lead service line or galvanized service line requiring replacement. Most nonlead service lines are made of copper or plastic.
 - Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 4a. Service line. "Service line" means a portion of pipe that connects the water main to the building inlet. A service line may be owned by the water system, by the property owner, or both. A service line may be made of many materials, such as lead, copper, galvanized steel, or plastic.

Sec. 13. [144.3853] CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE LINES.

Subdivision 1. Classification of lead status of service line. (a) A water system may classify the actual material of a service line, such as copper or plastic, as an alternative to classifying the service line as a nonlead service line, for the purpose of the lead service line inventory.

- (b) It is not necessary to physically verify the material composition, such as copper or plastic, of a service line for its lead status to be identified. For example, if records demonstrate the service line was installed after a municipal, state, or federal ban on the installation of lead service lines, the service line may be classified as a nonlead service line.
- Subd. 2. Lead connector. For the purposes of the lead service line inventory and lead service line replacement plan, if a service line has a lead connector, the service line shall be classified as a lead service line or a galvanized service line requiring replacement.
- <u>Subd. 3.</u> <u>Galvanized service line.</u> A galvanized service line may only be classified as a nonlead service line if there is documentation verifying it was never connected to a lead service line or lead connector. Rarely will a galvanized service line be considered a nonlead service line.
 - Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.55, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Standards for licensure.** (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 144.56, for the purpose of hospital licensure, the commissioner of health shall use as minimum standards the hospital certification regulations promulgated pursuant to title XVIII of the Social Security Act, United States Code, title 42, section 1395, et seq. The commissioner may use as minimum standards changes in the federal hospital certification regulations promulgated after May 7, 1981, if the commissioner finds that such changes are reasonably necessary to protect public health and safety. The commissioner shall also promulgate in rules additional minimum standards for new construction.
- (b) Hospitals must meet the applicable provisions of the 2022 edition of the Facility Guidelines Institute Guidelines for Design and Construction of Hospitals. This minimum design standard must be met for all new licenses, new construction, change of use, or change of occupancy for which plan review packages are received on or after January 1, 2024.
- (c) If the commissioner decides to update the edition of the guidelines specified in paragraph (b) for purposes of this subdivision, the commissioner must notify the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over health care and public safety of the planned update by January 15 of the year in which the new edition will become effective. Following notice from the commissioner, the new edition shall become effective for hospitals beginning August 1 of that year, unless otherwise provided in law. The commissioner shall, by publication in the State Register, specify a date by which hospitals must comply with the updated edition. The date by which hospitals must comply shall not be sooner than 12 months after publication of the commissioner's notice in the State Register and shall apply only to plan review packages received on or after that date.
- (d) Hospitals shall be in compliance with all applicable state and local governing laws, regulations, standards, ordinances, and codes for fire safety, building, and zoning requirements.
- (b) (e) Each hospital and outpatient surgical center shall establish policies and procedures to prevent the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to patients and within the health care setting. The policies and procedures shall be developed in conformance with the most recent recommendations issued by the United States Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control. The commissioner of health shall evaluate a hospital's compliance with the policies and procedures according to subdivision 4.
- (e) (f) An outpatient surgical center must establish and maintain a comprehensive tuberculosis infection control program according to the most current tuberculosis infection control guidelines issued by the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Division of Tuberculosis Elimination, as published in CDC's Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR). This program must include a tuberculosis infection control plan that covers all paid and unpaid employees, contractors, students, and volunteers. The Department of Health shall provide technical assistance regarding implementation of the guidelines.

(d) (g) Written compliance with this subdivision must be maintained by the outpatient surgical center.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.

Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.6535, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Request for variance or waiver.** A hospital may request that the commissioner grant a variance or waiver from the provisions of Minnesota Rules, chapter 4640 or 4645 section 144.55, subdivision 3, paragraph (b). A request for a variance or waiver must be submitted to the commissioner in writing. Each request must contain:

- (1) the specific rule or rules requirement for which the variance or waiver is requested;
- (2) the reasons for the request;
- (3) the alternative measures that will be taken if a variance or waiver is granted;
- (4) the length of time for which the variance or waiver is requested; and
- (5) other relevant information deemed necessary by the commissioner to properly evaluate the request for the variance or waiver.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.

- Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.6535, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Criteria for evaluation.** The decision to grant or deny a variance or waiver must be based on the commissioner's evaluation of the following criteria:
- (1) whether the variance or waiver will adversely affect the health, treatment, comfort, safety, or well-being of a patient;
- (2) whether the alternative measures to be taken, if any, are equivalent to or superior to those prescribed in Minnesota Rules, chapter 4640 or 4645 section 144.55, subdivision 3, paragraph (b); and
 - (3) whether compliance with the rule or rules requirements would impose an undue burden upon the applicant.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.

- Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.6535, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Effect of alternative measures or conditions.** (a) Alternative measures or conditions attached to a variance or waiver have the same force and effect as the rules requirement under Minnesota Rules, chapter 4640 or 4645 section 144.55, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), and are subject to the issuance of correction orders and penalty assessments in accordance with section 144.55.
- (b) Fines for a violation of this section shall be in the same amount as that specified for the particular rule requirement for which the variance or waiver was requested.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.

Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.69, is amended to read:

144.69 CLASSIFICATION OF DATA ON INDIVIDUALS.

- <u>Subdivision 1.</u> **Data collected by the cancer reporting system.** Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, including section 13.05, subdivision 9, data collected on individuals by the cancer <u>surveillance reporting</u> system, including the names and personal identifiers of persons required in section 144.68 to report, shall be private and may only be used for the purposes set forth in this section and sections 144.671, 144.672, and 144.68. Any disclosure other than is provided for in this section and sections 144.671, 144.672, and 144.68, is declared to be a misdemeanor and punishable as such. Except as provided by rule, and as part of an epidemiologic investigation, an officer or employee of the commissioner of health may interview patients named in any such report, or relatives of any such patient, only after the consent of <u>notifying</u> the attending physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or surgeon is <u>obtained</u>. Research protections for patients must be consistent with section 13.04, subdivision 2, and Code of Federal Regulations, title 45, part 46.
- Subd. 2. Transfers of information to state cancer registries and federal government agencies. (a) Information containing personal identifiers of a non-Minnesota resident collected by the cancer reporting system may be provided to the statewide cancer registry of the nonresident's home state solely for the purposes consistent with this section and sections 144.671, 144.672, and 144.68, provided that the other state agrees to maintain the classification of the information as provided under subdivision 1.
- (b) Information, excluding direct identifiers such as name, Social Security number, telephone number, and street address, collected by the cancer reporting system may be provided to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's National Program of Cancer Registries and the National Cancer Institute's Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Program registry.
 - Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, subdivision 17, is amended to read:
- Subd. 17. **Lead hazard reduction.** (a) "Lead hazard reduction" means abatement, swab team services, or interim controls undertaken to make a residence, child care facility, school, playground, or other location where lead hazards are identified lead-safe by complying with the lead standards and methods adopted under section 144.9508.
- (b) Lead hazard reduction does not include renovation activity that is primarily intended to remodel, repair, or restore a given structure or dwelling rather than abate or control lead-based paint hazards.
 - (c) Lead hazard reduction does not include activities that disturb painted surfaces that total:
 - (1) less than 20 square feet (two square meters) on exterior surfaces; or
 - (2) less than two square feet (0.2 square meters) in an interior room.
 - Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, subdivision 26a, is amended to read:
 - Subd. 26a. **Regulated lead work.** (a) "Regulated lead work" means:
 - (1) abatement;
 - (2) interim controls;
 - (3) a clearance inspection;
 - (4) a lead hazard screen;

- (5) a lead inspection;
- (6) a lead risk assessment;
- (7) lead project designer services;
- (8) lead sampling technician services;
- (9) swab team services;
- (10) renovation activities; or
- (11) lead hazard reduction; or
- (11) (12) activities performed to comply with lead orders issued by a community health board an assessing agency.
- (b) Regulated lead work does not include abatement, interim controls, swab team services, or renovation activities that disturb painted surfaces that total no more than:
 - (1) 20 square feet (two square meters) on exterior surfaces; or
 - (2) six square feet (0.6 square meters) in an interior room.
 - Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, subdivision 26b, is amended to read:
- Subd. 26b. **Renovation.** (a) "Renovation" means the modification of any pre-1978 affected property <u>for compensation</u> that results in the disturbance of known or presumed lead-containing painted surfaces defined under section 144.9508, unless that activity is performed as lead hazard reduction. A renovation performed for the purpose of converting a building or part of a building into an affected property is a renovation under this subdivision.
- (b) Renovation does not include minor repair and maintenance activities described in this paragraph. All activities that disturb painted surfaces and are performed within 30 days of other activities that disturb painted surfaces in the same room must be considered a single project when applying the criteria below. Unless the activity involves window replacement or demolition of a painted surface, building component, or portion of a structure, for purposes of this paragraph, "minor repair and maintenance" means activities that disturb painted surfaces totaling:
 - (1) less than 20 square feet (two square meters) on exterior surfaces; or
 - (2) less than six square feet (0.6 square meters) in an interior room.
- (c) Renovation does not include total demolition of a freestanding structure. For purposes of this paragraph, "total demolition" means demolition and disposal of all interior and exterior painted surfaces, including windows. Unpainted foundation building components remaining after total demolition may be reused.
 - Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- <u>Subd. 33.</u> <u>Compensation.</u> "Compensation" means money or other mutually agreed upon form of payment given or received for regulated lead work, including rental payments, rental income, or salaries derived from rental payments.

- Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 34. Individual. "Individual" means a natural person.
- Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9505, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Licensing, certification, and permitting.** (a) Fees collected under this section shall be deposited into the state treasury and credited to the state government special revenue fund.
- (b) Persons shall not advertise or otherwise present themselves as lead supervisors, lead workers, lead inspectors, lead risk assessors, lead sampling technicians, lead project designers, renovation firms, or lead firms unless they have licenses or certificates issued by the commissioner under this section.
- (c) The fees required in this section for inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms are waived for state or local government employees performing services for or as an assessing agency.
- (d) An individual who is the owner of property on which regulated lead work is to be performed or an adult individual who is related to the property owner, as defined under section 245A.02, subdivision 13, is exempt from the requirements to obtain a license and pay a fee according to this section. Individual residential property owners who perform regulated lead work on their own residence are exempt from the licensure and firm certification requirements of this section. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) to (c), this exemption does not apply when the regulated lead work is a renovation performed for compensation, when a child with an elevated blood level has been identified in the residence or the building in which the residence is located, or when the residence is occupied by one or more individuals who are not related to the property owner, as defined under section 245A.02, subdivision 13.
- (e) A person that employs individuals to perform regulated lead work outside of the person's property must obtain certification as a certified lead firm. An individual who performs lead hazard reduction, lead hazard screens, lead inspections, lead risk assessments, clearance inspections, lead project designer services, lead sampling technician services, swab team services, and activities performed to comply with lead orders must be employed by a certified lead firm, unless the individual is a sole proprietor and does not employ any other individuals, the individual is employed by a person that does not perform regulated lead work outside of the person's property, or the individual is employed by an assessing agency.
 - Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9505, subdivision 1g, is amended to read:
- Subd. 1g. **Certified lead firm.** A person who <u>performs or</u> employs individuals to perform regulated lead work, with the exception of renovation, <u>outside of the person's property</u> must obtain certification as a lead firm. The certificate must be in writing, contain an expiration date, be signed by the commissioner, and give the name and address of the person to whom it is issued. A lead firm certificate is valid for one year. The certification fee is \$100, is nonrefundable, and must be submitted with each application. The lead firm certificate or a copy of the certificate must be readily available at the worksite for review by the contracting entity, the commissioner, and other public health officials charged with the health, safety, and welfare of the state's citizens.
 - Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9505, subdivision 1h, is amended to read:
- Subd. 1h. **Certified renovation firm.** A person who <u>performs or</u> employs individuals to perform renovation activities outside of the person's property for compensation must obtain certification as a renovation firm. The certificate must be in writing, contain an expiration date, be signed by the commissioner, and give the name and address of the person to whom it is issued. A renovation firm certificate is valid for two years. The certification fee is \$100, is nonrefundable, and must be submitted with each application. The renovation firm certificate or a copy of the certificate must be readily available at the worksite for review by the contracting entity, the commissioner, and other public health officials charged with the health, safety, and welfare of the state's citizens.

- Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9508, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Regulated lead work standards and methods.** (a) The commissioner shall adopt rules establishing regulated lead work standards and methods in accordance with the provisions of this section, for lead in paint, dust, drinking water, and soil in a manner that protects public health and the environment for all residences, including residences also used for a commercial purpose, child care facilities, playgrounds, and schools.
- (b) In the rules required by this section, the commissioner shall require lead hazard reduction of intact paint only if the commissioner finds that the intact paint is on a chewable or lead-dust producing surface that is a known source of actual lead exposure to a specific individual. The commissioner shall prohibit methods that disperse lead dust into the air that could accumulate to a level that would exceed the lead dust standard specified under this section. The commissioner shall work cooperatively with the commissioner of administration to determine which lead hazard reduction methods adopted under this section may be used for lead-safe practices including prohibited practices, preparation, disposal, and cleanup. The commissioner shall work cooperatively with the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency to develop disposal procedures. In adopting rules under this section, the commissioner shall require the best available technology for regulated lead work methods, paint stabilization, and repainting.
- (c) The commissioner of health shall adopt regulated lead work standards and methods for lead in bare soil in a manner to protect public health and the environment. The commissioner shall adopt a maximum standard of 100 parts of lead per million in bare soil. The commissioner shall set a soil replacement standard not to exceed 25 parts of lead per million. Soil lead hazard reduction methods shall focus on erosion control and covering of bare soil.
- (d) The commissioner shall adopt regulated lead work standards and methods for lead in dust in a manner to protect the public health and environment. Dust standards shall use a weight of lead per area measure and include dust on the floor, on the window sills, and on window wells. Lead hazard reduction methods for dust shall focus on dust removal and other practices which minimize the formation of lead dust from paint, soil, or other sources.
- (e) The commissioner shall adopt lead hazard reduction standards and methods for lead in drinking water both at the tap and public water supply system or private well in a manner to protect the public health and the environment. The commissioner may adopt the rules for controlling lead in drinking water as contained in Code of Federal Regulations, title 40, part 141. Drinking water lead hazard reduction methods may include an educational approach of minimizing lead exposure from lead in drinking water.
- (f) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall adopt rules to ensure that removal of exterior lead-based coatings from residences and steel structures by abrasive blasting methods is conducted in a manner that protects health and the environment.
- (g) All regulated lead work standards shall provide reasonable margins of safety that are consistent with more than a summary review of scientific evidence and an emphasis on overprotection rather than underprotection when the scientific evidence is ambiguous.
- (h) No unit of local government shall have an ordinance or regulation governing regulated lead work standards or methods for lead in paint, dust, drinking water, or soil that require a different regulated lead work standard or method than the standards or methods established under this section.
- (i) Notwithstanding paragraph (h), the commissioner may approve the use by a unit of local government of an innovative lead hazard reduction method which is consistent in approach with methods established under this section.
- (j) The commissioner shall adopt rules for issuing lead orders required under section 144.9504, rules for notification of abatement or interim control activities requirements, and other rules necessary to implement sections 144.9501 to 144.9512.

- (k) The commissioner shall adopt rules consistent with section 402(c)(3) of the Toxic Substances Control Act and all regulations adopted thereunder to ensure that renovation in a pre-1978 affected property where a child or pregnant female resides is conducted in a manner that protects health and the environment. Notwithstanding sections 14.125 and 14.128, the authority to adopt these rules does not expire.
- (1) The commissioner shall adopt rules consistent with sections 406(a) and 406(b) of the Toxic Substances Control Act. Notwithstanding sections 14.125 and 14.128, the authority to adopt these rules does not expire.
 - Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.06, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **New license required; change of ownership.** (a) The commissioner of health by rule shall prescribe procedures for licensure under this section.
- (b) A new license is required and the prospective licensee must apply for a license prior to operating a currently licensed nursing home. The licensee must change whenever one of the following events occur:
- (1) the form of the licensee's legal entity structure is converted or changed to a different type of legal entity structure;
- (2) the licensee dissolves, consolidates, or merges with another legal organization and the licensee's legal organization does not survive;
- (3) within the previous 24 months, 50 percent or more of the licensee's ownership interest is transferred, whether by a single transaction or multiple transactions to:
 - (i) a different person or multiple different persons; or
- (ii) a person <u>or multiple persons</u> who had less than a five percent ownership interest in the facility at the time of the first transaction; or
- (4) any other event or combination of events that results in a substitution, elimination, or withdrawal of the licensee's responsibility for the facility.
 - Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.071, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Moratorium.** (a) The commissioner of health, in coordination with the commissioner of human services, shall deny each request for new licensed or certified nursing home or certified boarding care beds except as provided in subdivision 3 or 4a, or section 144A.073. "Certified bed" means a nursing home bed or a boarding care bed certified by the commissioner of health for the purposes of the medical assistance program, under United States Code, title 42, sections 1396 et seq. Certified beds in facilities which do not allow medical assistance intake shall be deemed to be decertified for purposes of this section only.
- (b) The commissioner of human services, in coordination with the commissioner of health, shall deny any request to issue a license under section 252.28 and chapter 245A to a nursing home or boarding care home, if that license would result in an increase in the medical assistance reimbursement amount.
- (c) In addition, the commissioner of health must not approve any construction project whose cost exceeds \$1,000,000, unless:
- (a) (1) any construction costs exceeding \$1,000,000 are not added to the facility's appraised value and are not included in the facility's payment rate for reimbursement under the medical assistance program; or

- $\frac{\text{(b)}}{\text{(2)}}$ the project:
- (1) (i) has been approved through the process described in section 144A.073;
- (2) (ii) meets an exception in subdivision 3 or 4a;
- (3) (iii) is necessary to correct violations of state or federal law issued by the commissioner of health;
- (4) (iv) is necessary to repair or replace a portion of the facility that was damaged by fire, lightning, ground shifts, or other such hazards, including environmental hazards, provided that the provisions of subdivision 4a, clause (a), are met; or
- $\frac{5}{v}$ is being proposed by a licensed nursing facility that is not certified to participate in the medical assistance program and will not result in new licensed or certified beds.
- (d) Prior to the final plan approval of any construction project, the commissioners of health and human services shall be provided with an itemized cost estimate for the project construction costs. If a construction project is anticipated to be completed in phases, the total estimated cost of all phases of the project shall be submitted to the commissioners and shall be considered as one construction project. Once the construction project is completed and prior to the final clearance by the commissioners, the total project construction costs for the construction project shall be submitted to the commissioners. If the final project construction cost exceeds the dollar threshold in this subdivision, the commissioner of human services shall not recognize any of the project construction costs or the related financing costs in excess of this threshold in establishing the facility's property-related payment rate.
- (e) The dollar thresholds for construction projects are as follows: for construction projects other than those authorized in clauses (1) to (6) paragraph (c), clause (2), items (i) to (v), the dollar threshold is \$1,000,000. For projects authorized after July 1, 1993, under clause (1) paragraph (c), clause (2), item (i), the dollar threshold is the cost estimate submitted with a proposal for an exception under section 144A.073, plus inflation as calculated according to section 256B.431, subdivision 3f, paragraph (a). For projects authorized under clauses (2) to (4) paragraph (c), clause (2), items (ii) to (iv), the dollar threshold is the itemized estimate project construction costs submitted to the commissioner of health at the time of final plan approval, plus inflation as calculated according to section 256B.431, subdivision 3f, paragraph (a).
- (f) The commissioner of health shall adopt rules to implement this section or to amend the emergency rules for granting exceptions to the moratorium on nursing homes under section 144A.073.
- (g) All construction projects approved through section 144A.073, subdivision 3, after March 1, 2020, are subject to the fair rental value property rate as described in section 256R.26.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively from March 1, 2020.

- Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.073, subdivision 3b, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3b. **Amendments to approved projects.** (a) Nursing facilities that have received approval on or after July 1, 1993, for exceptions to the moratorium on nursing homes through the process described in this section may request amendments to the designs of the projects by writing the commissioner within 15 months of receiving approval. Applicants shall submit supporting materials that demonstrate how the amended projects meet the criteria described in paragraph (b).
- (b) The commissioner shall approve requests for amendments for projects approved on or after July 1, 1993, according to the following criteria:

- (1) the amended project designs must provide solutions to all of the problems addressed by the original application that are at least as effective as the original solutions;
- (2) the amended project designs may not reduce the space in each resident's living area or in the total amount of common space devoted to resident and family uses by more than five percent;
- (3) the costs recognized for reimbursement of amended project designs shall be the threshold amount of the original proposal as identified according to section 144A.071, subdivision 2 the cost estimate associated with the project as originally approved, except under conditions described in clause (4); and
- (4) total costs up to ten percent greater than the cost identified in clause (3) may be recognized for reimbursement if of the amendment are no greater than ten percent of the cost estimate associated with the project as initially approved if the proposer can document that one of the following circumstances is true:
 - (i) changes are needed due to a natural disaster;
- (ii) conditions that affect the safety or durability of the project that could not have reasonably been known prior to approval are discovered;
 - (iii) state or federal law require changes in project design; or
- (iv) documentable circumstances occur that are beyond the control of the owner and require changes in the design.
- (c) Approval of a request for an amendment does not alter the expiration of approval of the project according to subdivision 3.
- (d) Reimbursement for amendments to approved projects is independent of the actual construction costs and based on the allowable appraised value of the completed project. An approved project may not be amended to reduce the scope of an approved project.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively from March 1, 2020.

- Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.474, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Survey process.** The survey process for core surveys shall include the following as applicable to the particular licensee and setting surveyed:
 - (1) presurvey review of pertinent documents and notification to the ombudsman for long-term care;
 - (2) an entrance conference with available staff;
- (3) communication with managerial officials or the registered nurse in charge, if available, and ongoing communication with key staff throughout the survey regarding information needed by the surveyor, clarifications regarding home care requirements, and applicable standards of practice;
- (4) presentation of written contact information to the provider about the survey staff conducting the survey, the supervisor, and the process for requesting a reconsideration of the survey results;
- (5) a brief tour of a sample of the housing with services establishments establishment in which the provider is providing home care services;

- (6) a sample selection of home care clients;
- (7) information-gathering through client and staff observations, client and staff interviews, and reviews of records, policies, procedures, practices, and other agency information;
- (8) interviews of clients' family members, if available, with clients' consent when the client can legally give consent:
- (9) except for complaint surveys conducted by the Office of Health Facilities Complaints, an on site exit conference, with preliminary findings shared and discussed with the provider within one business day after completion of survey activities, documentation that an exit conference occurred, and with written information provided on the process for requesting a reconsideration of the survey results; and
- (10) postsurvey analysis of findings and formulation of survey results, including correction orders when applicable.
 - Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.474, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- Subd. 9. **Follow-up surveys.** For providers that have Level 3 or Level 4 violations under subdivision 11, or any violations determined to be widespread, the department shall conduct a follow-up survey within 90 calendar days of the survey. When conducting a follow-up survey, the surveyor will focus on whether the previous violations have been corrected and may also address any new violations that are observed while evaluating the corrections that have been made.
 - Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.474, subdivision 12, is amended to read:
- Subd. 12. **Reconsideration.** (a) The commissioner shall make available to home care providers a correction order reconsideration process. This process may be used to challenge the correction order issued, including the level and scope described in subdivision 11, and any fine assessed. During the correction order reconsideration request, the issuance for the correction orders under reconsideration are not stayed, but the department shall post information on the website with the correction order that the licensee has requested a reconsideration and that the review is pending.
- (b) A licensed home care provider may request from the commissioner, in writing, a correction order reconsideration regarding any correction order issued to the provider. The written request for reconsideration must be received by the commissioner within 15 <u>calendar business</u> days of the correction order receipt date. The correction order reconsideration shall not be reviewed by any surveyor, investigator, or supervisor that participated in the writing or reviewing of the correction order being disputed. The correction order reconsiderations may be conducted in person, by telephone, by another electronic form, or in writing, as determined by the commissioner. The commissioner shall respond in writing to the request from a home care provider for a correction order reconsideration within 60 days of the date the provider requests a reconsideration. The commissioner's response shall identify the commissioner's decision regarding each citation challenged by the home care provider.
 - (c) The findings of a correction order reconsideration process shall be one or more of the following:
 - (1) supported in full, the correction order is supported in full, with no deletion of findings to the citation;
- (2) supported in substance, the correction order is supported, but one or more findings are deleted or modified without any change in the citation;
- (3) correction order cited an incorrect home care licensing requirement, the correction order is amended by changing the correction order to the appropriate statutory reference;

- (4) correction order was issued under an incorrect citation, the correction order is amended to be issued under the more appropriate correction order citation;
 - (5) the correction order is rescinded;
 - (6) fine is amended, it is determined that the fine assigned to the correction order was applied incorrectly; or
 - (7) the level or scope of the citation is modified based on the reconsideration.
- (d) If the correction order findings are changed by the commissioner, the commissioner shall update the correction order website.
 - (e) This subdivision does not apply to temporary licensees.
 - Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.4791, subdivision 10, is amended to read:
- Subd. 10. **Termination of service plan.** (a) If a home care provider terminates a service plan with a client, and the client continues to need home care services, the home care provider shall provide the client and the client's representative, if any, with a written notice of termination which includes the following information:
 - (1) the effective date of termination;
 - (2) the reason for termination;
- (3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for the office, including the office's central telephone number;
 - (3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;
- (4) (5) a statement that the home care provider will participate in a coordinated transfer of care of the client to another home care provider, health care provider, or caregiver, as required by the home care bill of rights, section 144A.44, subdivision 1, clause (17);
- (5) (6) the name and contact information of a person employed by the home care provider with whom the client may discuss the notice of termination; and
- (6) (7) if applicable, a statement that the notice of termination of home care services does not constitute notice of termination of the housing with services contract with a housing with services establishment any housing contract.
- (b) When the home care provider voluntarily discontinues services to all clients, the home care provider must notify the commissioner, lead agencies, and ombudsman for long-term care about its clients and comply with the requirements in this subdivision.
 - Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, subdivision 10a, is amended to read:
- Subd. 10a. **Hearing aid.** "Hearing aid" means an instrument a prescribed aid, or any of its parts, worn in the ear canal and designed to or represented as being able to aid or enhance human hearing. "Hearing aid" includes the aid's parts, attachments, or accessories, including, but not limited to, ear molds and behind the ear (BTE) devices with or without an ear mold. Batteries and cords are not parts, attachments, or accessories of a hearing aid. Surgically implanted hearing aids, and assistive listening devices not worn within the ear canal, are not hearing aids.

- Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, subdivision 10b, is amended to read:
- Subd. 10b. **Hearing aid dispensing.** "Hearing aid dispensing" means making ear mold impressions, prescribing, or recommending a hearing aid, assisting the consumer in <u>prescription</u> aid selection, selling hearing aids at retail, or testing human hearing in connection with these activities regardless of whether the person conducting these activities has a monetary interest in the dispensing of <u>prescription</u> hearing aids to the consumer. <u>Hearing aid dispensing does not include selling over-the-counter hearing aids.</u>
 - Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- <u>Subd. 10c.</u> <u>Over-the-counter hearing aid or OTC hearing aid.</u> "Over-the-counter hearing aid" or "OTC hearing aid" has the meaning given to that term in Code of Federal Regulations, title 21, section 800.30(b).
 - Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 13a. Prescription hearing aid. "Prescription hearing aid" means a hearing aid requiring a prescription from a certified hearing aid dispenser or licensed audiologist that is not an OTC hearing aid.
 - Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.513, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- <u>Subd. 4.</u> <u>Over-the-counter hearing aids.</u> <u>Nothing in sections 148.511 to 148.5198 shall preclude licensed audiologists from dispensing or selling over-the-counter hearing aids.</u>
 - Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.515, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- Subd. 6. **Dispensing audiologist examination requirements.** (a) Audiologists are exempt from the written examination requirement in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (1).
- (b) After July 31, 2005, all applicants for audiologist licensure under sections 148.512 to 148.5198 must achieve a passing score on the practical tests of proficiency described in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), within the time period described in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (c).
- (c) In order to dispense <u>prescription</u> hearing aids as a sole proprietor, member of a partnership, or for a limited liability company, corporation, or any other entity organized for profit, a licensee who obtained audiologist licensure under sections 148.512 to 148.5198, before August 1, 2005, and who is not certified to dispense <u>prescription</u> hearing aids under chapter 153A, must achieve a passing score on the practical tests of proficiency described in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), within the time period described in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (c). All other audiologist licensees who obtained licensure before August 1, 2005, are exempt from the practical tests.
- (d) An applicant for an audiology license who obtains a temporary license under section 148.5175 may dispense <u>prescription</u> hearing aids only under supervision of a licensed audiologist who dispenses <u>prescription</u> hearing aids.
 - Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5175, is amended to read:

148.5175 TEMPORARY LICENSURE.

(a) The commissioner shall issue temporary licensure as a speech-language pathologist, an audiologist, or both, to an applicant who:

- (1) submits a signed and dated affidavit stating that the applicant is not the subject of a disciplinary action or past disciplinary action in this or another jurisdiction and is not disqualified on the basis of section 148.5195, subdivision 3; and
 - (2) either:
- (i) provides a copy of a current credential as a speech-language pathologist, an audiologist, or both, held in the District of Columbia or a state or territory of the United States; or
- (ii) provides a copy of a current certificate of clinical competence issued by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association or board certification in audiology by the American Board of Audiology.
- (b) A temporary license issued to a person under this subdivision expires 90 days after it is issued or on the date the commissioner grants or denies licensure, whichever occurs first.
- (c) Upon application, a temporary license shall be renewed twice to a person who is able to demonstrate good cause for failure to meet the requirements for licensure within the initial temporary licensure period and who is not the subject of a disciplinary action or disqualified on the basis of section 148.5195, subdivision 3. Good cause includes but is not limited to inability to take and complete the required practical exam for dispensing prescription hearing instruments aids.
- (d) Upon application, a temporary license shall be issued to a person who meets the requirements of section 148.515, subdivisions 2a and 4, but has not completed the requirement in section 148.515, subdivision 6.
 - Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5195, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Grounds for disciplinary action by commissioner.** The commissioner may take any of the disciplinary actions listed in subdivision 4 on proof that the individual has:
 - (1) intentionally submitted false or misleading information to the commissioner or the advisory council;
- (2) failed, within 30 days, to provide information in response to a written request by the commissioner or advisory council;
 - (3) performed services of a speech-language pathologist or audiologist in an incompetent or negligent manner;
 - (4) violated sections 148.511 to 148.5198;
- (5) failed to perform services with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety due to the use of alcohol or drugs, or other physical or mental impairment;
- (6) violated any state or federal law, rule, or regulation, and the violation is a felony or misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or which relates directly or indirectly to the practice of speech-language pathology or audiology. Conviction for violating any state or federal law which relates to speech-language pathology or audiology is necessarily considered to constitute a violation, except as provided in chapter 364;
 - (7) aided or abetted another person in violating any provision of sections 148.511 to 148.5198;
- (8) been or is being disciplined by another jurisdiction, if any of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those under sections 148.511 to 148.5198;
- (9) not cooperated with the commissioner or advisory council in an investigation conducted according to subdivision 1;

- (10) advertised in a manner that is false or misleading;
- (11) engaged in conduct likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public; or demonstrated a willful or careless disregard for the health, welfare, or safety of a client;
- (12) failed to disclose to the consumer any fee splitting or any promise to pay a portion of a fee to any other professional other than a fee for services rendered by the other professional to the client;
- (13) engaged in abusive or fraudulent billing practices, including violations of federal Medicare and Medicaid laws, Food and Drug Administration regulations, or state medical assistance laws;
- (14) obtained money, property, or services from a consumer through the use of undue influence, high pressure sales tactics, harassment, duress, deception, or fraud;
 - (15) performed services for a client who had no possibility of benefiting from the services;
- (16) failed to refer a client for medical evaluation or to other health care professionals when appropriate or when a client indicated symptoms associated with diseases that could be medically or surgically treated;
 - (17) had the certification required by chapter 153A denied, suspended, or revoked according to chapter 153A;
- (18) used the term doctor of audiology, doctor of speech-language pathology, AuD, or SLPD without having obtained the degree from an institution accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology, the United States Department of Education, or an equivalent;
- (19) failed to comply with the requirements of section 148.5192 regarding supervision of speech-language pathology assistants; or
 - (20) if the individual is an audiologist or certified hearing instrument aid dispenser:
- (i) prescribed or otherwise recommended to a consumer or potential consumer the use of a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u>, unless the prescription from a physician or recommendation from, an audiologist, or <u>a</u> certified dispenser is in writing, is based on an audiogram that is delivered to the consumer or potential consumer when the prescription or recommendation is made, and bears the following information in all capital letters of 12-point or larger boldface type: "THIS PRESCRIPTION OR RECOMMENDATION MAY BE FILLED BY, AND <u>PRESCRIPTION</u> HEARING <u>INSTRUMENTS</u> <u>AIDS</u> MAY BE PURCHASED FROM, THE LICENSED AUDIOLOGIST OR CERTIFIED DISPENSER OF YOUR CHOICE";
- (ii) failed to give a copy of the audiogram, upon which the prescription or recommendation is based, to the consumer when the consumer requests a copy;
 - (iii) failed to provide the consumer rights brochure required by section 148.5197, subdivision 3;
- (iv) failed to comply with restrictions on sales of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> in sections 148.5197, subdivision 3, and 148.5198;
- (v) failed to return a consumer's <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u> used as a trade-in or for a discount in the price of a new <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u> when requested by the consumer upon cancellation of the purchase agreement;

- (vi) failed to follow Food and Drug Administration or Federal Trade Commission regulations relating to dispensing prescription hearing instruments aids;
- (vii) failed to dispense a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> in a competent manner or without appropriate training;
- (viii) delegated <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> aid dispensing authority to a person not authorized to dispense a prescription hearing <u>instrument</u> aid under this chapter or chapter 153A;
- (ix) failed to comply with the requirements of an employer or supervisor of a hearing instrument aid dispenser trainee;
- (x) violated a state or federal court order or judgment, including a conciliation court judgment, relating to the activities of the individual's <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> dispensing; or
- (xi) failed to include on the audiogram the practitioner's printed name, credential type, credential number, signature, and date.
 - Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5196, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Membership.** The commissioner shall appoint 12 persons to a Speech-Language Pathologist and Audiologist Advisory Council. The 12 persons must include:
- (1) three public members, as defined in section 214.02. Two of the public members shall be either persons receiving services of a speech-language pathologist or audiologist, or family members of or caregivers to such persons, and at least one of the public members shall be either a hearing instrument aid user or an advocate of one;
- (2) three speech-language pathologists licensed under sections 148.511 to 148.5198, one of whom is currently and has been, for the five years immediately preceding the appointment, engaged in the practice of speech-language pathology in Minnesota and each of whom is employed in a different employment setting including, but not limited to, private practice, hospitals, rehabilitation settings, educational settings, and government agencies;
- (3) one speech-language pathologist licensed under sections 148.511 to 148.5198, who is currently and has been, for the five years immediately preceding the appointment, employed by a Minnesota public school district or a Minnesota public school district consortium that is authorized by Minnesota Statutes and who is licensed in speech-language pathology by the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board;
- (4) three audiologists licensed under sections 148.511 to 148.5198, two of whom are currently and have been, for the five years immediately preceding the appointment, engaged in the practice of audiology and the dispensing of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> in Minnesota and each of whom is employed in a different employment setting including, but not limited to, private practice, hospitals, rehabilitation settings, educational settings, industry, and government agencies;
- (5) one nonaudiologist hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispenser recommended by a professional association representing hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispensers; and
- (6) one physician licensed under chapter 147 and certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery.
 - Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5197, is amended to read:

148.5197 HEARING AID DISPENSING.

Subdivision 1. **Content of contracts.** Oral statements made by an audiologist or certified dispenser regarding the provision of warranties, refunds, and service on the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid or aids dispensed must be written on, and become part of, the contract of sale, specify the item or items covered, and indicate the person or business entity obligated to provide the warranty, refund, or service.

- Subd. 2. **Required use of license number.** The audiologist's license number or certified dispenser's certificate number must appear on all contracts, bills of sale, and receipts used in the sale of prescription hearing aids.
- Subd. 3. **Consumer rights information.** An audiologist or certified dispenser shall, at the time of the recommendation or prescription, give a consumer rights brochure, prepared by the commissioner and containing information about legal requirements pertaining to dispensing of <u>prescription</u> hearing aids, to each potential consumer of a <u>prescription</u> hearing aid. The brochure must contain information about the consumer information center described in section 153A.18. A contract for a <u>prescription</u> hearing aid must note the receipt of the brochure by the consumer, along with the consumer's signature or initials.
- Subd. 4. **Liability for contracts.** Owners of entities in the business of dispensing <u>prescription</u> hearing aids, employers of audiologists or persons who dispense <u>prescription</u> hearing aids, supervisors of trainees or audiology students, and hearing aid dispensers conducting the transaction at issue are liable for satisfying all terms of contracts, written or oral, made by their agents, employees, assignees, affiliates, or trainees, including terms relating to products, repairs, warranties, service, and refunds. The commissioner may enforce the terms of <u>prescription</u> hearing aid contracts against the principal, employer, supervisor, or dispenser who conducted the transaction and may impose any remedy provided for in this chapter.
 - Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5198, is amended to read:

148.5198 RESTRICTION ON SALE OF PRESCRIPTION HEARING AIDS.

Subdivision 1. **45-calendar-day guarantee and buyer right to cancel.** (a) An audiologist or certified dispenser dispensing a <u>prescription</u> hearing aid in this state must comply with paragraphs (b) and (c).

- (b) The audiologist or certified dispenser must provide the buyer with a 45-calendar-day written money-back guarantee. The guarantee must permit the buyer to cancel the purchase for any reason within 45 calendar days after receiving the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid by giving or mailing written notice of cancellation to the audiologist or certified dispenser. If the buyer mails the notice of cancellation, the 45-calendar-day period is counted using the postmark date, to the date of receipt by the audiologist or certified dispenser. If the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid must be repaired, remade, or adjusted during the 45-calendar-day money-back guarantee period, the running of the 45-calendar-day period is suspended one day for each 24-hour period that the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid is not in the buyer's possession. A repaired, remade, or adjusted <u>prescription</u> hearing aid must be claimed by the buyer within three business days after notification of availability, after which time the running of the 45-calendar-day period resumes. The guarantee must entitle the buyer, upon cancellation, to receive a refund of payment within 30 days of return of the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid to the audiologist or certified dispenser. The audiologist or certified dispenser may retain as a cancellation fee no more than \$250 of the buyer's total purchase price of the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid.
- (c) The audiologist or certified dispenser shall provide the buyer with a contract written in plain English, that contains uniform language and provisions that meet the requirements under the Plain Language Contract Act, sections 325G.29 to 325G.36. The contract must include, but is not limited to, the following: in immediate proximity to the space reserved for the signature of the buyer, or on the first page if there is no space reserved for the signature of the buyer, a clear and conspicuous disclosure of the following specific statement in all capital letters of no less than 12-point boldface type: "MINNESOTA STATE LAW GIVES THE BUYER THE RIGHT TO CANCEL THIS PURCHASE FOR ANY REASON AT ANY TIME PRIOR TO MIDNIGHT OF THE 45TH CALENDAR DAY AFTER RECEIPT OF THE PRESCRIPTION HEARING AID(S). THIS CANCELLATION

MUST BE IN WRITING AND MUST BE GIVEN OR MAILED TO THE AUDIOLOGIST OR CERTIFIED DISPENSER. IF THE BUYER DECIDES TO RETURN THE <u>PRESCRIPTION</u> HEARING AID(S) WITHIN THIS 45-CALENDAR-DAY PERIOD, THE BUYER WILL RECEIVE A REFUND OF THE TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AID(S) FROM WHICH THE AUDIOLOGIST OR CERTIFIED DISPENSER MAY RETAIN AS A CANCELLATION FEE NO MORE THAN \$250."

Subd. 2. **Itemized repair bill.** Any audiologist, certified dispenser, or company who agrees to repair a <u>prescription</u> hearing aid must provide the owner of the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid, or the owner's representative, with a bill that describes the repair and services rendered. The bill must also include the repairing audiologist's, certified dispenser's, or company's name, address, and telephone number.

This subdivision does not apply to an audiologist, certified dispenser, or company that repairs a <u>prescription</u> hearing aid pursuant to an express warranty covering the entire <u>prescription</u> hearing aid and the warranty covers the entire cost, both parts and labor, of the repair.

- Subd. 3. **Repair warranty.** Any guarantee of <u>prescription</u> hearing aid repairs must be in writing and delivered to the owner of the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid, or the owner's representative, stating the repairing audiologist's, certified dispenser's, or company's name, address, telephone number, length of guarantee, model, and serial number of the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid and all other terms and conditions of the guarantee.
 - Subd. 4. **Misdemeanor.** A person found to have violated this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.
- Subd. 5. **Additional.** In addition to the penalty provided in subdivision 4, a person found to have violated this section is subject to the penalties and remedies provided in section 325F.69, subdivision 1.
- Subd. 6. **Estimates.** Upon the request of the owner of a <u>prescription</u> hearing aid or the owner's representative for a written estimate and prior to the commencement of repairs, a repairing audiologist, certified dispenser, or company shall provide the customer with a written estimate of the price of repairs. If a repairing audiologist, certified dispenser, or company provides a written estimate of the price of repairs, it must not charge more than the total price stated in the estimate for the repairs. If the repairing audiologist, certified dispenser, or company after commencing repairs determines that additional work is necessary to accomplish repairs that are the subject of a written estimate and if the repairing audiologist, certified dispenser, or company did not unreasonably fail to disclose the possible need for the additional work when the estimate was made, the repairing audiologist, certified dispenser, or company may charge more than the estimate for the repairs if the repairing audiologist, certified dispenser, or company immediately provides the owner or owner's representative a revised written estimate pursuant to this section and receives authorization to continue with the repairs. If continuation of the repairs is not authorized, the repairing audiologist, certified dispenser, or company shall return the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid as close as possible to its former condition and shall release the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid to the owner or owner's representative upon payment of charges for repairs actually performed and not in excess of the original estimate.
 - Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 151.37, subdivision 12, is amended to read:
- Subd. 12. **Administration of opiate antagonists for drug overdose.** (a) A licensed physician, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse authorized to prescribe drugs pursuant to section 148.235, or a licensed physician assistant may authorize the following individuals to administer opiate antagonists, as defined in section 604A.04, subdivision 1:
 - (1) an emergency medical responder registered pursuant to section 144E.27;
 - (2) a peace officer as defined in section 626.84, subdivision 1, paragraphs (c) and (d);
 - (3) correctional employees of a state or local political subdivision;

- (4) staff of community-based health disease prevention or social service programs;
- (5) a volunteer firefighter; and
- (6) a licensed school nurse or certified public health nurse any other personnel employed by, or under contract with, a school board under section 121A.21 charter, public, or private school.
 - (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, opiate antagonists may be administered by one of these individuals only if:
- (1) the licensed physician, licensed physician assistant, or licensed advanced practice registered nurse has issued a standing order to, or entered into a protocol with, the individual; and
- (2) the individual has training in the recognition of signs of opiate overdose and the use of opiate antagonists as part of the emergency response to opiate overdose.
 - (c) Nothing in this section prohibits the possession and administration of naloxone pursuant to section 604A.04.
- (d) Notwithstanding section 148.235, subdivisions 8 and 9, a licensed practical nurse is authorized to possess and administer according to this subdivision an opiate antagonist in a school setting.
 - Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Hearing instrument aid.** "Hearing instrument aid" means an instrument, or any of its parts, worn in the ear canal and designed to or represented as being able to aid or enhance human hearing. "Hearing instrument" includes the instrument's parts, attachments, or accessories, including, but not limited to, ear molds and behind the ear (BTE) devices with or without an ear mold. Batteries and cords are not parts, attachments, or accessories of a hearing instrument. Surgically implanted hearing instruments, and assistive listening devices not worn within the ear canal, are not hearing instruments. as defined in section 148.512, subdivision 10a.
 - Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Hearing instrument** <u>aid</u> **dispensing.** "Hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispensing" means making ear mold impressions, prescribing, or recommending a hearing instrument, assisting the consumer in instrument selection, selling hearing instruments at retail, or testing human hearing in connection with these activities regardless of whether the person conducting these activities has a monetary interest in the sale of hearing instruments to the consumer. has the meaning given in section 148.512, subdivision 10b.
 - Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. **Dispenser of hearing instruments aids.** "Dispenser of hearing instruments aids" means a natural person who engages in prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing, whether or not certified by the commissioner of health or licensed by an existing health-related board, except that a person described as follows is not a dispenser of hearing instruments aids:
- (1) a student participating in supervised field work that is necessary to meet requirements of an accredited educational program if the student is designated by a title which clearly indicates the student's status as a student trainee; or
- (2) a person who helps a dispenser of hearing instruments <u>aids</u> in an administrative or clerical manner and does not engage in <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispensing.

A person who offers to dispense a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u>, or a person who advertises, holds out to the public, or otherwise represents that the person is authorized to dispense <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u>, must be certified by the commissioner except when the person is an audiologist as defined in section 148.512.

- Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- Subd. 6. **Advisory council.** "Advisory council" means the Minnesota Hearing Instrument Aid Dispenser Advisory Council, or a committee of it the council, established under section 153A.20.
 - Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
- Subd. 7. **ANSI.** "ANSI" means ANSI S3.6-1989, American National Standard Specification for Audiometers from the American National Standards Institute. This document is available through the Minitex interlibrary loan system as defined in the United States Food and Drug Administration, Code of Federal Regulations, title 21, section 874.1050.
 - Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- Subd. 9. **Supervision.** "Supervision" means monitoring activities of, and accepting responsibility for, the <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> dispensing activities of a trainee.
 - Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 10, is amended to read:
- Subd. 10. **Direct supervision or directly supervised.** "Direct supervision" or "directly supervised" means the on-site and contemporaneous location of a supervisor and trainee, when the supervisor observes the trainee engaging in <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> dispensing with a consumer.
 - Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 11, is amended to read:
- Subd. 11. **Indirect supervision or indirectly supervised.** "Indirect supervision" or "indirectly supervised" means the remote and independent performance of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> dispensing by a trainee when authorized under section 153A.14, subdivision 4a, paragraph (b).
 - Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 12. Over-the-counter hearing aid or OTC hearing aid. "Over-the-counter hearing aid" or "OTC hearing aid" has the meaning given in section 148.512, subdivision 10c.
 - Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 13. Prescription hearing aid. "Prescription hearing aid" has the meaning given in section 148.512, subdivision 13a.
 - Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
 - Subdivision 1. Application for certificate. An applicant must:
 - (1) be 21 years of age or older;
- (2) apply to the commissioner for a certificate to dispense <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> on application forms provided by the commissioner;

- (3) at a minimum, provide the applicant's name, Social Security number, business address and phone number, employer, and information about the applicant's education, training, and experience in testing human hearing and fitting prescription hearing instruments aids;
- (4) include with the application a statement that the statements in the application are true and correct to the best of the applicant's knowledge and belief;
- (5) include with the application a written and signed authorization that authorizes the commissioner to make inquiries to appropriate regulatory agencies in this or any other state where the applicant has sold <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> aids;
- (6) submit certification to the commissioner that the applicant's audiometric equipment has been calibrated to meet current ANSI standards within 12 months of the date of the application;
 - (7) submit evidence of continuing education credits, if required;
 - (8) submit all fees as required under section 153A.17; and
- (9) consent to a fingerprint-based criminal history records check required under section 144.0572, pay all required fees, and cooperate with all requests for information. An applicant must complete a new criminal background check if more than one year has elapsed since the applicant last applied for a license.
 - Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Issuance of certificate.** (a) The commissioner shall issue a certificate to each dispenser of hearing instruments aids who applies under subdivision 1 if the commissioner determines that the applicant is in compliance with this chapter, has passed an examination administered by the commissioner, has met the continuing education requirements, if required, and has paid the fee set by the commissioner. The commissioner may reject or deny an application for a certificate if there is evidence of a violation or failure to comply with this chapter.
- (b) The commissioner shall not issue a certificate to an applicant who refuses to consent to a criminal history background check as required by section 144.0572 within 90 days after submission of an application or fails to submit fingerprints to the Department of Human Services. Any fees paid by the applicant to the Department of Health shall be forfeited if the applicant refuses to consent to the background study.
 - Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2h. **Certification by examination.** An applicant must achieve a passing score, as determined by the commissioner, on an examination according to paragraphs (a) to (c).
 - (a) The examination must include, but is not limited to:
- (1) A written examination approved by the commissioner covering the following areas as they pertain to prescription hearing instrument aid selling:
 - (i) basic physics of sound;
 - (ii) the anatomy and physiology of the ear;
 - (iii) the function of prescription hearing instruments aids; and
 - (iv) the principles of <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument aid selection.

- (2) Practical tests of proficiency in the following techniques as they pertain to <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> selling:
 - (i) pure tone audiometry, including air conduction testing and bone conduction testing;
- (ii) live voice or recorded voice speech audiometry including speech recognition (discrimination) testing, most comfortable loudness level, and uncomfortable loudness measurements of tolerance thresholds;
 - (iii) masking when indicated;
- (iv) recording and evaluation of audiograms and speech audiometry to determine proper selection and fitting of a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u>;
 - (v) taking ear mold impressions;
 - (vi) using an otoscope for the visual observation of the entire ear canal; and
 - (vii) state and federal laws, rules, and regulations.
 - (b) The practical examination shall be administered by the commissioner at least twice a year.
- (c) An applicant must achieve a passing score on all portions of the examination within a two-year period. An applicant who does not achieve a passing score on all portions of the examination within a two-year period must retake the entire examination and achieve a passing score on each portion of the examination. An applicant who does not apply for certification within one year of successful completion of the examination must retake the examination and achieve a passing score on each portion of the examination. An applicant may not take any part of the practical examination more than three times in a two-year period.
 - Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2i, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2i. **Continuing education requirement.** On forms provided by the commissioner, each certified dispenser must submit with the application for renewal of certification evidence of completion of ten course hours of continuing education earned within the 12-month period of November 1 to October 31, between the effective and expiration dates of certification. Continuing education courses must be directly related to <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispensing and approved by the International Hearing Society, the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, or the American Academy of Audiology. Evidence of completion of the ten course hours of continuing education must be submitted by December 1 of each year. This requirement does not apply to dispensers certified for less than one year.
 - Sec. 61. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2j, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2j. **Required use of certification number.** The certification holder must use the certification number on all contracts, bills of sale, and receipts used in the sale of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u>.
 - Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Dispensing of <u>prescription</u>** hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> without certificate. Except as provided in subdivisions 4a and 4c, and in sections 148.512 to 148.5198, it is unlawful for any person not holding a valid certificate to dispense a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> as defined in section 153A.13, subdivision 3. A person who dispenses a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> without the certificate required by this section is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

- Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4a. **Trainees.** (a) A person who is not certified under this section may dispense <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> as a trainee for a period not to exceed 12 months if the person:
 - (1) submits an application on forms provided by the commissioner;
 - (2) is under the supervision of a certified dispenser meeting the requirements of this subdivision;
 - (3) meets all requirements for certification except passage of the examination required by this section; and
 - (4) uses the title "dispenser trainee" in contacts with the patients, clients, or consumers.
- (b) A certified hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispenser may not supervise more than two trainees at the same time and may not directly supervise more than one trainee at a time. The certified dispenser is responsible for all actions or omissions of a trainee in connection with the dispensing of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments aids</u>. A certified dispenser may not supervise a trainee if there are any commissioner, court, or other orders, currently in effect or issued within the last five years, that were issued with respect to an action or omission of a certified dispenser or a trainee under the certified dispenser's supervision.

Until taking and passing the practical examination testing the techniques described in subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), trainees must be directly supervised in all areas described in subdivision 4b, and the activities tested by the practical examination. Thereafter, trainees may dispense <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments aids</u> under indirect supervision until expiration of the trainee period. Under indirect supervision, the trainee must complete two monitored activities a week. Monitored activities may be executed by correspondence, telephone, or other telephonic devices, and include, but are not limited to, evaluation of audiograms, written reports, and contracts. The time spent in supervision must be recorded and the record retained by the supervisor.

- Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4b, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4b. <u>Prescription</u> hearing testing protocol. A dispenser when conducting a hearing test for the purpose of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> dispensing must:
- (1) comply with the United States Food and Drug Administration warning regarding potential medical conditions required by Code of Federal Regulations, title 21, section 801.420;
 - (2) complete a case history of the client's hearing;
 - (3) inspect the client's ears with an otoscope; and
- (4) conduct the following tests on both ears of the client and document the results, and if for any reason one of the following tests cannot be performed pursuant to the United States Food and Drug Administration guidelines, an audiologist shall evaluate the hearing and the need for a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u>:
- (i) air conduction at 250, 500, 1,000, 2,000, 4,000, and 8,000 Hertz. When a difference of 20 dB or more occurs between adjacent octave frequencies the interoctave frequency must be tested;
- (ii) bone conduction at 500, 1,000, 2,000, and 4,000 Hertz for any frequency where the air conduction threshold is greater than 15 dB HL;
 - (iii) monaural word recognition (discrimination), with a minimum of 25 words presented for each ear; and

- (iv) loudness discomfort level, monaural, for setting a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument's</u> <u>aid's</u> maximum power output; and
 - (5) include masking in all tests whenever necessary to ensure accurate results.
 - Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4c, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4c. **Reciprocity.** (a) A person who has dispensed <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> in another jurisdiction may dispense <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> as a trainee under indirect supervision if the person:
 - (1) satisfies the provisions of subdivision 4a, paragraph (a);
- (2) submits a signed and dated affidavit stating that the applicant is not the subject of a disciplinary action or past disciplinary action in this or another jurisdiction and is not disqualified on the basis of section 153A.15, subdivision 1; and
- (3) provides a copy of a current credential as a hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispenser held in the District of Columbia or a state or territory of the United States.
- (b) A person becoming a trainee under this subdivision who fails to take and pass the practical examination described in subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), when next offered must cease dispensing <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> unless under direct supervision.
 - Sec. 66. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4e, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4e. <u>Prescription</u> hearing aids; enforcement. Costs incurred by the Minnesota Department of Health for conducting investigations of unlicensed <u>prescription</u> hearing aid <u>dispensers</u> <u>dispensing</u> shall be apportioned between all licensed or credentialed professions that dispense prescription hearing aids.
 - Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- Subd. 6. <u>Prescription</u> hearing instruments <u>aids</u> to comply with federal and state requirements. The commissioner shall ensure that <u>prescription</u> hearing instruments <u>aids</u> are dispensed in compliance with state requirements and the requirements of the United States Food and Drug Administration. Failure to comply with state or federal regulations may be grounds for enforcement actions under section 153A.15, subdivision 2.
 - Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- Subd. 9. **Consumer rights.** A hearing instrument aid dispenser shall comply with the requirements of sections 148.5195, subdivision 3, clause (20); 148.5197; and 148.5198.
 - Sec. 69. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 11, is amended to read:
- Subd. 11. **Requirement to maintain current information.** A dispenser must notify the commissioner in writing within 30 days of the occurrence of any of the following:
 - (1) a change of name, address, home or business telephone number, or business name;
 - (2) the occurrence of conduct prohibited by section 153A.15;
- (3) a settlement, conciliation court judgment, or award based on negligence, intentional acts, or contractual violations committed in the dispensing of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> by the dispenser; and

- (4) the cessation of <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument aid dispensing activities as an individual or a business.
- Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- <u>Subd. 12.</u> <u>Over-the-counter hearing aids.</u> <u>Nothing in this chapter shall preclude certified hearing aid dispensers from dispensing or selling over-the-counter hearing aids.</u>
 - Sec. 71. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.15, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Prohibited acts.** The commissioner may take enforcement action as provided under subdivision 2 against a dispenser of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> for the following acts and conduct:
- (1) dispensing a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> to a minor person 18 years or younger unless evaluated by an audiologist for hearing evaluation and <u>prescription</u> hearing aid evaluation;
- (2) being disciplined through a revocation, suspension, restriction, or limitation by another state for conduct subject to action under this chapter;
 - (3) presenting advertising that is false or misleading;
 - (4) providing the commissioner with false or misleading statements of credentials, training, or experience;
- (5) engaging in conduct likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public; or demonstrating a willful or careless disregard for the health, welfare, or safety of a consumer;
- (6) splitting fees or promising to pay a portion of a fee to any other professional other than a fee for services rendered by the other professional to the client;
- (7) engaging in abusive or fraudulent billing practices, including violations of federal Medicare and Medicaid laws, Food and Drug Administration regulations, or state medical assistance laws;
- (8) obtaining money, property, or services from a consumer through the use of undue influence, high pressure sales tactics, harassment, duress, deception, or fraud;
- (9) performing the services of a certified hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispenser in an incompetent or negligent manner;
 - (10) failing to comply with the requirements of this chapter as an employer, supervisor, or trainee;
- (11) failing to provide information in a timely manner in response to a request by the commissioner, commissioner's designee, or the advisory council;
- (12) being convicted within the past five years of violating any laws of the United States, or any state or territory of the United States, and the violation is a felony, gross misdemeanor, or misdemeanor, an essential element of which relates to <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> dispensing, except as provided in chapter 364;
- (13) failing to cooperate with the commissioner, the commissioner's designee, or the advisory council in any investigation;
- (14) failing to perform <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> dispensing with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety due to the use of alcohol or drugs, or other physical or mental impairment;

- (15) failing to fully disclose actions taken against the applicant or the applicant's legal authorization to dispense <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> in this or another state;
- (16) violating a state or federal court order or judgment, including a conciliation court judgment, relating to the activities of the applicant in <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> dispensing;
- (17) having been or being disciplined by the commissioner of the Department of Health, or other authority, in this or another jurisdiction, if any of the grounds for the discipline are the same or substantially equivalent to those in sections 153A.13 to 153A.18:
- (18) misrepresenting the purpose of hearing tests, or in any way communicating that the hearing test or hearing test protocol required by section 153A.14, subdivision 4b, is a medical evaluation, a diagnostic hearing evaluation conducted by an audiologist, or is other than a test to select a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u>, except that the hearing <u>instrument aid</u> dispenser can determine the need for or recommend the consumer obtain a medical evaluation consistent with requirements of the United States Food and Drug Administration;
- (19) violating any of the provisions of sections 148.5195, subdivision 3, clause (20); 148.5197; 148.5198; and 153A.13 to 153A.18; and
- (20) aiding or abetting another person in violating any of the provisions of sections 148.5195, subdivision 3, clause (20); 148.5197; 148.5198; and 153A.13 to 153A.18.
 - Sec. 72. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.15, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Enforcement actions.** When the commissioner finds that a dispenser of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> has violated one or more provisions of this chapter, the commissioner may do one or more of the following:
 - (1) deny or reject the application for a certificate;
 - (2) revoke the certificate;
 - (3) suspend the certificate;
- (4) impose, for each violation, a civil penalty that deprives the dispenser of any economic advantage gained by the violation and that reimburses the Department of Health for costs of the investigation and proceeding resulting in disciplinary action, including the amount paid for services of the Office of Administrative Hearings, the amount paid for services of the Office of the Attorney General, attorney fees, court reporters, witnesses, reproduction of records, advisory council members' per diem compensation, department staff time, and expenses incurred by advisory council members and department staff;
 - (5) censure or reprimand the dispenser;
 - (6) revoke or suspend the right to supervise trainees;
 - (7) revoke or suspend the right to be a trainee;
 - (8) impose a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 for each separate violation; or
 - (9) any other action reasonably justified by the individual case.

- Sec. 73. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.15, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Penalties.** Except as provided in section 153A.14, subdivision 4, a person violating this chapter is guilty of a misdemeanor. The commissioner may impose an automatic civil penalty equal to one-fourth the renewal fee on each hearing instrument seller aid dispenser who fails to renew the certificate required in section 153A.14 by the renewal deadline.
 - Sec. 74. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.17, is amended to read:

153A.17 EXPENSES; FEES.

- (a) The expenses for administering the certification requirements, including the complaint handling system for hearing aid dispensers in sections 153A.14 and 153A.15, and the Consumer Information Center under section 153A.18, must be paid from initial application and examination fees, renewal fees, penalties, and fines. The commissioner shall only use fees collected under this section for the purposes of administering this chapter. The legislature must not transfer money generated by these fees from the state government special revenue fund to the general fund. Surcharges collected by the commissioner of health under section 16E.22 are not subject to this paragraph.
 - (b) The fees are as follows:
 - (1) the initial certification application fee is \$772.50;
 - (2) the annual renewal certification application fee is \$750;
- (3) the initial examination fee for the practical portion is \$1,200, and \$600 for each time it is taken, thereafter; for individuals meeting the requirements of section 148.515, subdivision 2, the fee for the practical portion of the prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing examination is \$600 each time it is taken;
 - (4) the trainee application fee is \$230;
 - (5) the penalty fee for late submission of a renewal application is \$260; and
 - (6) the fee for verification of certification to other jurisdictions or entities is \$25.
- (c) The commissioner may prorate the certification fee for new applicants based on the number of quarters remaining in the annual certification period.
- (d) All fees are nonrefundable. All fees, penalties, and fines received must be deposited in the state government special revenue fund.
- (e) Hearing instrument dispensers who were certified before January 1, 2018, shall pay a onetime surcharge of \$22.50 to renew their certification when it expires after October 31, 2020. The surcharge shall cover the commissioner's costs associated with criminal background checks.
 - Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.175, is amended to read:

153A.175 PENALTY FEES.

(a) The penalty fee for holding oneself out as a hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispenser without a current certificate after the credential has expired and before it is renewed is one-half the amount of the certificate renewal fee for any part of the first day, plus one-half the certificate renewal fee for any part of any subsequent days up to 30 days.

- (b) The penalty fee for applicants who hold themselves out as hearing instrument aid dispensers after expiration of the trainee period and before being issued a certificate is one-half the amount of the certificate application fee for any part of the first day, plus one-half the certificate application fee for any part of any subsequent days up to 30 days. This paragraph does not apply to applicants not qualifying for a certificate who hold themselves out as hearing instrument aid dispensers.
- (c) The penalty fee for practicing <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u> dispensing and failing to submit a continuing education report by the due date with the correct number or type of hours in the correct time period is \$200 plus \$200 for each missing clock hour. "Missing" means not obtained between the effective and expiration dates of the certificate, the one-month period following the certificate expiration date, or the 30 days following notice of a penalty fee for failing to report all continuing education hours. The certificate holder must obtain the missing number of continuing education hours by the next reporting due date.
- (d) Civil penalties and discipline incurred by certificate holders prior to August 1, 2005, for conduct described in paragraph (a), (b), or (c) shall be recorded as nondisciplinary penalty fees. Payment of a penalty fee does not preclude any disciplinary action reasonably justified by the individual case.
 - Sec. 76. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.18, is amended to read:

153A.18 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER.

The commissioner shall establish a Consumer Information Center to assist actual and potential purchasers of prescription hearing aids by providing them with information regarding prescription hearing instrument aid sales. The Consumer Information Center shall disseminate information about consumers' legal rights related to prescription hearing instrument aid sales, provide information relating to complaints about dispensers of prescription hearing instruments aids, and provide information about outreach and advocacy services for consumers of prescription hearing instruments aids. In establishing the center and developing the information, the commissioner shall consult with representatives of hearing instrument aid dispensers, audiologists, physicians, and consumers.

Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.20, is amended to read:

153A.20 HEARING INSTRUMENT AID DISPENSER ADVISORY COUNCIL.

Subdivision 1. **Membership.** (a) The commissioner shall appoint seven persons to a Hearing Instrument Aid Dispenser Advisory Council.

- (b) The seven persons must include:
- (1) three public members, as defined in section 214.02. At least one of the public members shall be a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u> user and one of the public members shall be either a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u> user or an advocate of one;
- (2) three hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispensers certified under sections 153A.14 to 153A.20, each of whom is currently, and has been for the five years immediately preceding their appointment, engaged in <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispensing in Minnesota and who represent the occupation of <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispensing and who are not audiologists; and
- (3) one audiologist licensed as an audiologist under chapter 148 who dispenses <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u>, recommended by a professional association representing audiologists and speech-language pathologists.

- (c) The factors the commissioner may consider when appointing advisory council members include, but are not limited to, professional affiliation, geographical location, and type of practice.
- (d) No two members of the advisory council shall be employees of, or have binding contracts requiring sales exclusively for, the same prescription hearing instrument aid manufacturer or the same employer.
- Subd. 2. **Organization.** The advisory council shall be organized and administered according to section 15.059. The council may form committees to carry out its duties.
 - Subd. 3. **Duties.** At the commissioner's request, the advisory council shall:
 - (1) advise the commissioner regarding hearing instrument aid dispenser certification standards;
 - (2) provide for distribution of information regarding hearing instrument aid dispenser certification standards;
- (3) review investigation summaries of competency violations and make recommendations to the commissioner as to whether the allegations of incompetency are substantiated; and
 - (4) perform other duties as directed by the commissioner.
 - Sec. 78. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.434, subdivision 4f, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4f. Construction project rate adjustments effective October 1, 2006. (a) Effective October 1, 2006, facilities reimbursed under this section may receive a property rate adjustment for construction projects exceeding the threshold in section 256B.431, subdivision 16, and below the threshold in section 144A.071, subdivision 2, clause (a) paragraph (c), clause (1). For these projects, capital assets purchased shall be counted as construction project costs for a rate adjustment request made by a facility if they are: (1) purchased within 24 months of the completion of the construction project; (2) purchased after the completion date of any prior construction project; and (3) are not purchased prior to July 14, 2005. Except as otherwise provided in this subdivision, the definitions, rate calculation methods, and principles in sections 144A.071 and 256B.431 and Minnesota Rules, parts 9549.0010 to 9549.0080, shall be used to calculate rate adjustments for allowable construction projects under this subdivision and section 144A.073. Facilities completing construction projects between October 1, 2005, and October 1, 2006, are eligible to have a property rate adjustment effective October 1, 2006. Facilities completing projects after October 1, 2006, are eligible for a property rate adjustment effective on the first day of the month following the completion date. Facilities completing projects after January 1, 2018, are eligible for a property rate adjustment effective on the first day of the month of January or July, whichever occurs immediately following the completion date.
- (b) Notwithstanding subdivision 18, as of July 14, 2005, facilities with rates set under section 256B.431 and Minnesota Rules, parts 9549.0010 to 9549.0080, that commenced a construction project on or after October 1, 2004, and do not have a contract under subdivision 3 by September 30, 2006, are eligible to request a rate adjustment under section 256B.431, subdivision 10, through September 30, 2006. If the request results in the commissioner determining a rate adjustment is allowable, the rate adjustment is effective on the first of the month following project completion. These facilities shall be allowed to accumulate construction project costs for the period October 1, 2004, to September 30, 2006.
- (c) Facilities shall be allowed construction project rate adjustments no sooner than 12 months after completing a previous construction project. Facilities must request the rate adjustment according to section 256B.431, subdivision 10.

- (d) Capacity days shall be computed according to Minnesota Rules, part 9549.0060, subpart 11. For rate calculations under this section, the number of licensed beds in the nursing facility shall be the number existing after the construction project is completed and the number of days in the nursing facility's reporting period shall be 365.
- (e) The value of assets to be recognized for a total replacement project as defined in section 256B.431, subdivision 17d, shall be computed as described in clause (1). The value of assets to be recognized for all other projects shall be computed as described in clause (2).
- (1) Replacement-cost-new limits under section 256B.431, subdivision 17e, and the number of beds allowed under subdivision 3a, paragraph (c), shall be used to compute the maximum amount of assets allowable in a facility's property rate calculation. If a facility's current request for a rate adjustment results from the completion of a construction project that was previously approved under section 144A.073, the assets to be used in the rate calculation cannot exceed the lesser of the amount determined under sections 144A.071, subdivision 2, and 144A.073, subdivision 3b, or the actual allowable costs of the construction project. A current request that is not the result of a project under section 144A.073 cannot exceed the limit under section 144A.071, subdivision 2, paragraph (a) (c), clause (1). Applicable credits must be deducted from the cost of the construction project.
- (2)(i) Replacement-cost-new limits under section 256B.431, subdivision 17e, and the number of beds allowed under section 256B.431, subdivision 3a, paragraph (c), shall be used to compute the maximum amount of assets allowable in a facility's property rate calculation.
- (ii) The value of a facility's assets to be compared to the amount in item (i) begins with the total appraised value from the last rate notice a facility received when its rates were set under section 256B.431 and Minnesota Rules, parts 9549.0010 to 9549.0080. This value shall be indexed by the factor in section 256B.431, subdivision 3f, paragraph (a), for each rate year the facility received an inflation factor on its property-related rate when its rates were set under this section. The value of assets listed as previous capital additions, capital additions, and special projects on the facility's base year rate notice and the value of assets related to a construction project for which the facility received a rate adjustment when its rates were determined under this section shall be added to the indexed appraised value.
- (iii) The maximum amount of assets to be recognized in computing a facility's rate adjustment after a project is completed is the lesser of the aggregate replacement-cost-new limit computed in (i) minus the assets recognized in (ii) or the actual allowable costs of the construction project.
- (iv) If a facility's current request for a rate adjustment results from the completion of a construction project that was previously approved under section 144A.073, the assets to be added to the rate calculation cannot exceed the lesser of the amount determined under sections 144A.071, subdivision 2, and 144A.073, subdivision 3b, or the actual allowable costs of the construction project. A current request that is not the result of a project under section 144A.073 cannot exceed the limit stated in section 144A.071, subdivision 2, paragraph (a) (c), clause (1). Assets disposed of as a result of a construction project and applicable credits must be deducted from the cost of the construction project.
- (f) For construction projects approved under section 144A.073, allowable debt may never exceed the lesser of the cost of the assets purchased, the threshold limit in section 144A.071, subdivision 2, or the replacement-cost-new limit less previously existing capital debt.
- (g) For construction projects that were not approved under section 144A.073, allowable debt is limited to the lesser of the threshold in section 144A.071, subdivision 2, for such construction projects or the applicable limit in paragraph (e), clause (1) or (2), less previously existing capital debt. Amounts of debt taken out that exceed the costs of a construction project shall not be allowed regardless of the use of the funds.

For all construction projects being recognized, interest expense and average debt shall be computed based on the first 12 months following project completion. "Previously existing capital debt" means capital debt recognized on the last rate determined under section 256B.431 and Minnesota Rules, parts 9549.0010 to 9549.0080, and the amount of debt recognized for a construction project for which the facility received a rate adjustment when its rates were determined under this section.

For a total replacement project as defined in section 256B.431, subdivision 17d, the value of previously existing capital debt shall be zero.

- (h) In addition to the interest expense allowed from the application of paragraph (f), the amounts allowed under section 256B.431, subdivision 17a, paragraph (a), clauses (2) and (3), will be added to interest expense.
- (i) The equity portion of the construction project shall be computed as the allowable assets in paragraph (e), less the average debt in paragraph (f). The equity portion must be multiplied by 5.66 percent and the allowable interest expense in paragraph (f) must be added. This sum must be divided by 95 percent of capacity days to compute the construction project rate adjustment.
- (j) For projects that are not a total replacement of a nursing facility, the amount in paragraph (i) is adjusted for nonreimbursable areas and then added to the current property payment rate of the facility.
- (k) For projects that are a total replacement of a nursing facility, the amount in paragraph (i) becomes the new property payment rate after being adjusted for nonreimbursable areas. Any amounts existing in a facility's rate before the effective date of the construction project for equity incentives under section 256B.431, subdivision 16; capital repairs and replacements under section 256B.431, subdivision 15; or refinancing incentives under section 256B.431, subdivision 19, shall be removed from the facility's rates.
- (l) No additional equipment allowance is allowed under Minnesota Rules, part 9549.0060, subpart 10, as the result of construction projects under this section. Allowable equipment shall be included in the construction project costs.
- (m) Capital assets purchased after the completion date of a construction project shall be counted as construction project costs for any future rate adjustment request made by a facility under section 144A.071, subdivision 2, clause (a) paragraph (c), clause (1), if they are purchased within 24 months of the completion of the future construction project.
- (n) In subsequent rate years, the property payment rate for a facility that results from the application of this subdivision shall be the amount inflated in subdivision 4.
- (o) Construction projects are eligible for an equity incentive under section 256B.431, subdivision 16. When computing the equity incentive for a construction project under this subdivision, only the allowable costs and allowable debt related to the construction project shall be used. The equity incentive shall not be a part of the property payment rate and not inflated under subdivision 4. Effective October 1, 2006, all equity incentives for nursing facilities reimbursed under this section shall be allowed for a duration determined under section 256B.431, subdivision 16, paragraph (c).

Sec. 79. REVISOR INSTRUCTION.

The revisor of statutes shall change the term "cancer surveillance system" to "cancer reporting system" wherever it appears in the next edition of Minnesota Statutes and Minnesota Rules and in the online publication.

Sec. 80. REPEALER.

(a) Min	nesota Rules,	parts 4640.1	500; 4640.16	500; 4640.17	00; 4640.180	0; 4640.1900	; 4640.2000;	4640.2100;
4640.2200;	4640.2300;	4640.2400;	4640.2500;	4640.2600;	4640.2700;	4640.2800;	4640.2900;	4640.3000;
4640.3100;	4640.3200;	4640.3300;	4640.3400;	4640.3500;	4640.3600;	4640.3700;	4640.3800;	4640.3900;
4640.4000;	4640.4100;	4640.4200;	4640.4300;	4640.6100;	4640.6200;	4640.6300;	4640.6400;	4645.0300;
4645.0400;	4645.0500;	4645.0600;	4645.0700;	4645.0800;	4645.0900;	4645.1000;	4645.1100;	4645.1200;
4645.1300;	4645.1400;	4645.1500;	4645.1600;	4645.1700;	4645.1800;	4645.1900;	4645.2000;	4645.2100;
4645.2200;	4645.2300;	4645.2400;	4645.2500;	4645.2600;	4645.2700;	4645.2800;	4645.2900;	4645.3000;
4645.3100;	4645.3200;	4645.3300;	4645.3400;	4645.3500;	4645.3600;	4645.3700;	4645.3800;	4645.3805;
4645.3900;	4645.4000;	4645.4100;	4645.4200;	4645.4300;	4645.4400;	4645.4500;	4645.4600;	4645.4700;
4645.4800; 4645.4900; 4645.5100; and 4645.5200, are repealed effective January 1, 2024.								

(b) Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 144.9505, subdivision 3; and 153A.14, subdivision 5, are repealed.

ARTICLE 2 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES POLICY

- Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245.4661, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- Subd. 9. **Services and programs.** (a) The following three distinct grant programs are funded under this section:
- (1) mental health crisis services;
- (2) housing with supports for adults with serious mental illness; and
- (3) projects for assistance in transitioning from homelessness (PATH program).
- (b) In addition, the following are eligible for grant funds:
- (1) community education and prevention;
- (2) client outreach;
- (3) early identification and intervention;
- (4) adult outpatient diagnostic assessment and psychological testing;
- (5) peer support services;
- (6) community support program services (CSP);
- (7) adult residential crisis stabilization;
- (8) supported employment;
- (9) assertive community treatment (ACT);
- (10) housing subsidies;
- (11) basic living, social skills, and community intervention;
- (12) emergency response services;

- (13) adult outpatient psychotherapy;
- (14) adult outpatient medication management;
- (15) adult mobile crisis services;
- (16) adult day treatment;
- (17) partial hospitalization;
- (18) adult residential treatment;
- (19) adult mental health targeted case management; and
- (20) intensive community rehabilitative services (ICRS); and
- (21) (20) transportation.
- Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245.469, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Mental health crisis services.** The commissioner of human services shall increase access to mental health crisis services for children and adults. In order to increase access, the commissioner must:
 - (1) develop a central phone number where calls can be routed to the appropriate crisis services;
- (2) provide telephone consultation 24 hours a day to mobile crisis teams who are serving people with traumatic brain injury or intellectual disabilities who are experiencing a mental health crisis;
 - (3) expand crisis services across the state, including rural areas of the state and examining access per population;
- (4) establish and implement state standards <u>and requirements</u> for crisis services <u>as outlined in section</u> 256B.0624; and
- (5) provide grants to adult mental health initiatives, counties, tribes, or community mental health providers to establish new mental health crisis residential service capacity.

Priority will be given to regions that do not have a mental health crisis residential services program, do not have an inpatient psychiatric unit within 90 miles, or have a demonstrated need based on the number of crisis residential or intensive residential treatment beds available to meet the needs of the residents in the region. At least 50 percent of the funds must be distributed to programs in rural Minnesota. Grant funds may be used for start-up costs, including but not limited to renovations, furnishings, and staff training. Grant applications shall provide details on how the intended service will address identified needs and shall demonstrate collaboration with crisis teams, other mental health providers, hospitals, and police.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 3. [245,4903] CULTURAL AND ETHNIC MINORITY INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT PROGRAM.

<u>Subdivision 1.</u> <u>Establishment.</u> The commissioner of human services shall establish a cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program to ensure that mental health and substance use disorder treatment supports and services are culturally specific and culturally responsive to meet the cultural needs of the communities served.

- Subd. 2. Eligible applicants. An eligible applicant is a licensed entity or provider from a cultural or ethnic minority population who:
- (1) provides mental health or substance use disorder treatment services and supports to individuals from cultural and ethnic minority populations, including individuals who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or queer and from cultural and ethnic minority populations;
- (2) provides or is qualified and has the capacity to provide clinical supervision and support to members of culturally diverse and ethnic minority communities to qualify as mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers; or
- (3) has the capacity and experience to provide training for mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers on cultural competency and cultural humility.
- Subd. 2. Allowable grant activities. (a) The cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program grantees must engage in activities and provide supportive services to ensure and increase equitable access to culturally specific and responsive care and to build organizational and professional capacity for licensure and certification for the communities served. Allowable grant activities include but are not limited to:
- (1) workforce development activities focused on recruiting, supporting, training, and supervision activities for mental health and substance use disorder practitioners and professionals from diverse racial, cultural, and ethnic communities;
- (2) supporting members of culturally diverse and ethnic minority communities to qualify as mental health and substance use disorder professionals, practitioners, clinical supervisors, recovery peer specialists, mental health certified peer specialists, and mental health certified family peer specialists;
- (3) culturally specific outreach, early intervention, trauma-informed services, and recovery support in mental health and substance use disorder services;
- (4) provision of trauma-informed, culturally responsive mental health and substance use disorder supports and services for children and families, youth, or adults who are from cultural and ethnic minority backgrounds and are uninsured or underinsured;
- (5) mental health and substance use disorder service expansion and infrastructure improvement activities, particularly in greater Minnesota;
- (6) training for mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers on cultural competency and cultural humility; and
- (7) activities to increase the availability of culturally responsive mental health and substance use disorder services for children and families, youth, or adults or to increase the availability of substance use disorder services for individuals from cultural and ethnic minorities in the state.
- (b) The commissioner must assist grantees with meeting third-party credentialing requirements, and grantees must obtain all available third-party reimbursement sources as a condition of receiving grant funds. Grantees must serve individuals from cultural and ethnic minority communities regardless of health coverage status or ability to pay.
- Subd. 3. <u>Data collection and outcomes.</u> Grantees must provide regular data summaries to the commissioner for purposes of evaluating the effectiveness of the cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program. The commissioner must use identified culturally appropriate outcome measures instruments to evaluate outcomes and must evaluate program activities by analyzing whether the program:

- (1) increased access to culturally specific services for individuals from cultural and ethnic minority communities across the state;
 - (2) increased the number of individuals from cultural and ethnic minority communities served by grantees;
- (3) increased cultural responsiveness and cultural competency of mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers;
- (4) increased the number of mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers and clinical supervisors from cultural and ethnic minority communities;
- (5) increased the number of mental health and substance use disorder treatment organizations owned, managed, or led by individuals who are Black, Indigenous, or people of color;
 - (6) reduced health disparities through improved clinical and functional outcomes for those accessing services; and
 - (7) led to an overall increase in culturally specific mental health and substance use disorder service availability.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 4. [245.4906] MENTAL HEALTH CERTIFIED PEER SPECIALIST GRANT PROGRAM.

Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** The mental health certified peer specialist grant program is established in the Department of Human Services to provide funding for training for mental health certified peer specialists who provide services to support individuals with lived experience of mental illness under section 256B.0615. Certified peer specialists provide services to individuals who are receiving assertive community treatment or intensive residential treatment services under section 256B.0622, adult rehabilitative mental health services under section 256B.0623, or crisis response services under section 256B.0624. Mental health certified peer specialist qualifications are defined in section 245I.04, subdivision 10, and mental health certified peer specialists' scope of practice is defined in section 245I.04, subdivision 11.

- Subd. 2. Activities. Grant funding may be used to provide training for mental health certified peer specialists as specified in section 256B.0615, subdivision 5.
 - Subd. 3. Outcomes. Evaluation includes the extent to which individuals receiving peer services:
 - (1) experience progress on achieving treatment goals; and
 - (2) experience a reduction in hospital admissions.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 5. [245.4907] MENTAL HEALTH CERTIFIED FAMILY PEER SPECIALIST GRANT PROGRAM.

Subdivision 1. Establishment. The mental health certified peer family specialist grant program is established in the Department of Human Services to provide funding for training for mental health certified peer family specialists who provide services to support individuals with lived experience of mental illness under section 256B.0616. Certified family peer specialists provide services to families who have a child with an emotional disturbance or severe emotional disturbance under chapter 245. Certified family peer specialists provide services to families whose children are receiving inpatient hospitalization under section 256B.0625, subdivision 1; partial

hospitalization under Minnesota Rules, parts 9505.0370, subpart 24, and 9505.0372, subpart 9; residential treatment under section 245.4882; children's intensive behavioral health services under section 256B.0946; and day treatment, children's therapeutic services and supports, or crisis response services under section 256B.0624. Mental health certified family peer specialist qualifications are defined in section 245I.04, subdivision 12, and mental health certified family peer specialists' scope of practice is defined in section 245I.04, subdivision 13.

- Subd. 2. <u>Activities.</u> Grant funding may be used to provide training for mental health certified family peer specialists as specified in section 256B.0616, subdivision 5.
 - Subd. 3. **Outcomes.** Evaluation includes the extent to which individuals receiving family peer services:
 - (1) progress on achieving treatment goals; and
 - (2) experience a reduction in hospital admissions.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 6. [245,991] PROJECTS FOR ASSISTANCE IN TRANSITION FROM HOMELESSNESS PROGRAM.

Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** The projects for assistance in transition from homelessness program is established in the Department of Human Services to prevent or end homelessness for people with serious mental illness or co-occurring substance use disorder and ensure the commissioner may achieve the goals of the housing mission statement in section 245.461, subdivision 4.

- Subd. 2. Activities. All projects for assistance in transition from homelessness must provide homeless outreach and case management services. Projects may provide clinical assessment, habilitation and rehabilitation services, community mental health services, substance use disorder treatment, housing transition and sustaining services, direct assistance funding, and other activities as determined by the commissioner.
- <u>Subd. 3.</u> <u>Eligibility.</u> <u>Program activities must be provided to people with serious mental illness, or with co-occurring substance use disorder, who meet homeless criteria determined by the commissioner. People receiving homeless outreach may be presumed eligible until serious mental illness can be verified.</u>
 - <u>Subd. 4.</u> <u>Outcomes.</u> <u>Evaluation of each project includes the extent to which:</u>
 - (1) grantees contact individuals through homeless outreach services;
 - (2) grantees enroll individuals in case management services;
 - (3) individuals access behavioral health services; and
 - (4) individuals transition from homelessness to housing.
- <u>Subd. 5.</u> <u>Federal aid or grants.</u> <u>The commissioner of human services must comply with all conditions and requirements necessary to receive federal aid or grants with respect to homeless services or programs as specified in section 245.70.</u>

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 7. [245.992] HOUSING WITH SUPPORT FOR ADULTS WITH SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROGRAM.

- Subdivision 1. Creation. The housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program is established in the Department of Human Services to prevent or end homelessness for people with serious mental illness, increase the availability of housing with support, and ensure the commissioner may achieve the goals of the housing mission statement in section 245.461, subdivision 4.
- Subd. 2. Activities. The housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program may provide a range of activities and supportive services to assure that people obtain and retain permanent supportive housing. Program activities may include case management, site-based housing services, housing transition and sustaining services, outreach services, community support services, direct assistance funding, and other activities as determined by the commissioner.
- <u>Subd. 3.</u> <u>Eligibility.</u> <u>Program activities must be provided to people with serious mental illness, or with co-occurring substance use disorder, who meet homeless criteria determined by the commissioner.</u>
- <u>Subd. 4.</u> <u>Outcomes.</u> <u>Evaluation of program activities must utilize evidence-based practices and must include</u> the extent to which:
 - (1) grantees' housing and activities utilize evidence-based practices;
 - (2) individuals transition from homelessness to housing;
 - (3) individuals retain housing; and
 - (4) individuals are satisfied with their housing.
 - **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
 - Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256.478, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
 - Subd. 3. Authorized uses of grant funds. Grant funds may be used for but are not limited to the following:
 - (1) increasing access to home and community-based services for an individual;
 - (2) improving caregiver-child relationships and aiding progress toward treatment goals; and
 - (3) reducing emergency department visits.
 - **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
 - Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256.478, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
 - Subd. 4. Outcomes. Program evaluation is based on but not limited to the following criteria:
 - (1) expediting discharges for individuals who no longer need hospital level of care;
 - (2) individuals obtaining and retaining housing;

- (3) individuals maintaining community living by diverting admission to Anoka Metro Regional Treatment Center and Forensic Mental Health Program;
 - (4) reducing recidivism rates of individuals returning to state institutions; and
 - (5) individuals' ability to live in the least restrictive community setting.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.056, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 5d. Medical assistance room and board rate. "Medical assistance room and board rate" means an amount equal to 81 percent of the federal poverty guideline for a single individual living alone in the community less the medical assistance personal needs allowance under section 256B.35. The amount of the room and board rate, as defined in section 256I.03, subdivision 2, that exceeds the medical assistance room and board rate is considered a remedial care cost. A remedial care cost may be used to meet a spenddown obligation under this section. The medical assistance room and board rate is to be adjusted on January 1 of each year.
 - Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0622, subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- Subd. 8. Medical assistance payment for assertive community treatment and intensive residential treatment services. (a) Payment for intensive residential treatment services and assertive community treatment in this section shall be based on one daily rate per provider inclusive of the following services received by an eligible client in a given calendar day: all rehabilitative services under this section, staff travel time to provide rehabilitative services under this section, and nonresidential crisis stabilization services under section 256B.0624.
- (b) Except as indicated in paragraph (c), payment will not be made to more than one entity for each client for services provided under this section on a given day. If services under this section are provided by a team that includes staff from more than one entity, the team must determine how to distribute the payment among the members.
- (c) The commissioner shall determine one rate for each provider that will bill medical assistance for residential services under this section and one rate for each assertive community treatment provider. If a single entity provides both services, one rate is established for the entity's residential services and another rate for the entity's nonresidential services under this section. A provider is not eligible for payment under this section without authorization from the commissioner. The commissioner shall develop rates using the following criteria:
- (1) the provider's cost for services shall include direct services costs, other program costs, and other costs determined as follows:
- (i) the direct services costs must be determined using actual costs of salaries, benefits, payroll taxes, and training of direct service staff and service-related transportation;
- (ii) other program costs not included in item (i) must be determined as a specified percentage of the direct services costs as determined by item (i). The percentage used shall be determined by the commissioner based upon the average of percentages that represent the relationship of other program costs to direct services costs among the entities that provide similar services;
- (iii) physical plant costs calculated based on the percentage of space within the program that is entirely devoted to treatment and programming. This does not include administrative or residential space;

- (iv) assertive community treatment physical plant costs must be reimbursed as part of the costs described in item (ii); and
- (v) subject to federal approval, up to an additional five percent of the total rate may be added to the program rate as a quality incentive based upon the entity meeting performance criteria specified by the commissioner;
- (2) actual cost is defined as costs which are allowable, allocable, and reasonable, and consistent with federal reimbursement requirements under Code of Federal Regulations, title 48, chapter 1, part 31, relating to for-profit entities, and Office of Management and Budget Circular Number A-122, relating to nonprofit entities;
 - (3) the number of service units;
 - (4) the degree to which clients will receive services other than services under this section; and
 - (5) the costs of other services that will be separately reimbursed.
- (d) The rate for intensive residential treatment services and assertive community treatment must exclude <u>the medical assistance</u> room and board <u>rate</u>, as defined in section <u>256I.03</u>, <u>subdivision 6 256B.056</u>, <u>subdivision 5d</u>, and services not covered under this section, such as partial hospitalization, home care, and inpatient services.
- (e) Physician services that are not separately billed may be included in the rate to the extent that a psychiatrist, or other health care professional providing physician services within their scope of practice, is a member of the intensive residential treatment services treatment team. Physician services, whether billed separately or included in the rate, may be delivered by telehealth. For purposes of this paragraph, "telehealth" has the meaning given to "mental health telehealth" in section 256B.0625, subdivision 46, when telehealth is used to provide intensive residential treatment services.
- (f) When services under this section are provided by an assertive community treatment provider, case management functions must be an integral part of the team.
 - (g) The rate for a provider must not exceed the rate charged by that provider for the same service to other payors.
- (h) The rates for existing programs must be established prospectively based upon the expenditures and utilization over a prior 12-month period using the criteria established in paragraph (c). The rates for new programs must be established based upon estimated expenditures and estimated utilization using the criteria established in paragraph (c).
- (i) Entities who discontinue providing services must be subject to a settle-up process whereby actual costs and reimbursement for the previous 12 months are compared. In the event that the entity was paid more than the entity's actual costs plus any applicable performance-related funding due the provider, the excess payment must be reimbursed to the department. If a provider's revenue is less than actual allowed costs due to lower utilization than projected, the commissioner may reimburse the provider to recover its actual allowable costs. The resulting adjustments by the commissioner must be proportional to the percent of total units of service reimbursed by the commissioner and must reflect a difference of greater than five percent.
- (j) A provider may request of the commissioner a review of any rate-setting decision made under this subdivision.

- Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0946, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- Subd. 6. **Excluded services.** (a) Services in clauses (1) to (7) are not covered under this section and are not eligible for medical assistance payment as components of children's intensive behavioral health services, but may be billed separately:
 - (1) inpatient psychiatric hospital treatment;
 - (2) mental health targeted case management;
 - (3) partial hospitalization;
 - (4) medication management;
 - (5) children's mental health day treatment services;
 - (6) crisis response services under section 256B.0624;
 - (7) transportation; and
 - (8) mental health certified family peer specialist services under section 256B.0616.
- (b) Children receiving intensive behavioral health services are not eligible for medical assistance reimbursement for the following services while receiving children's intensive behavioral health services:
- (1) psychotherapy and skills training components of children's therapeutic services and supports under section 256B.0943;
 - (2) mental health behavioral aide services as defined in section 256B.0943, subdivision 1, paragraph (1);
 - (3) home and community-based waiver services;
 - (4) mental health residential treatment; and
- (5) <u>medical assistance</u> room and board costs <u>rate</u>, as defined in section 256I.03, <u>subdivision 6</u> <u>256B.056</u>, <u>subdivision 5d</u>.
 - Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0947, subdivision 7a, is amended to read:
- Subd. 7a. **Noncovered services.** (a) The rate for intensive rehabilitative mental health services does not include medical assistance payment for services in clauses (1) to (7). Services not covered under this paragraph may be billed separately:
 - (1) inpatient psychiatric hospital treatment;
 - (2) partial hospitalization;
 - (3) children's mental health day treatment services;
 - (4) physician services outside of care provided by a psychiatrist serving as a member of the treatment team;
- (5) <u>medical assistance</u> room and board <u>costs rate</u>, as defined in section <u>256I.03</u>, <u>subdivision 6</u> <u>256B.056</u>, subdivision 5d:

- (6) home and community-based waiver services; and
- (7) other mental health services identified in the child's individualized education program.
- (b) The following services are not covered under this section and are not eligible for medical assistance payment while youth are receiving intensive rehabilitative mental health services:
 - (1) mental health residential treatment; and
 - (2) mental health behavioral aide services, as defined in section 256B.0943, subdivision 1, paragraph (1).
 - Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256D.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
 - Subd. 20. Date of application. "Date of application" has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.
 - Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256D.07, is amended to read:

256D.07 TIME OF PAYMENT OF ASSISTANCE.

An applicant for general assistance shall be deemed eligible if the application and the verification of the statement on that application demonstrate that the applicant is within the eligibility criteria established by sections 256D.01 to 256D.21 and any applicable rules of the commissioner. Any person requesting general assistance shall be permitted by the county agency to make an application for assistance as soon as administratively possible and in no event later than the fourth day following the date on which assistance is first requested, and no county agency shall require that a person requesting assistance appear at the offices of the county agency more than once prior to the date on which the person is permitted to make the application. The application shall be in writing in the manner and upon the form prescribed by the commissioner and attested to by the oath of the applicant or in lieu thereof shall contain the following declaration which shall be signed by the applicant: "I declare that this application has been examined by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief is a true and correct statement of every material point." Applications must be submitted according to section 256P.04, subdivision 1a. On the date that general assistance is first requested, the county agency shall inquire and determine whether the person requesting assistance is in immediate need of food, shelter, clothing, assistance for necessary transportation, or other emergency assistance pursuant to section 256D.06, subdivision 2. A person in need of emergency assistance shall be granted emergency assistance immediately, and necessary emergency assistance shall continue for up to 30 days following the date of application. A determination of an applicant's eligibility for general assistance shall be made by the county agency as soon as the required verifications are received by the county agency and in no event later than 30 days following the date that the application is made. Any verifications required of the applicant shall be reasonable, and the commissioner shall by rule establish reasonable verifications. General assistance shall be granted to an eligible applicant without the necessity of first securing action by the board of the county agency. The first month's grant must be computed to cover the time period starting with the date a signed application form is received by the county agency of application, as defined by section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or from the date that the applicant meets all eligibility factors, whichever occurs later.

If upon verification and due investigation it appears that the applicant provided false information and the false information materially affected the applicant's eligibility for general assistance or the amount of the applicant's general assistance grant, the county agency may refer the matter to the county attorney. The county attorney may commence a criminal prosecution or a civil action for the recovery of any general assistance wrongfully received, or both.

- Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.03, subdivision 15, is amended to read:
- Subd. 15. **Supportive housing.** "Supportive housing" means housing that is not time-limited and, provides or coordinates services necessary for a resident to maintain housing stability, and is not licensed as an assisted living facility under chapter 144G.

- Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.03, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 16. **Date of application.** "Date of application" has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.
- Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Date of eligibility.** An individual who has met the eligibility requirements of subdivision 1, shall have a housing support payment made on the individual's behalf from the first day of the month in which a signed of the date of application form is received by a county agency, as defined by section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or the first day of the month in which all eligibility factors have been met, whichever is later.
 - Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.06, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Filing of application.** The county agency must immediately provide an application form to any person requesting housing support. Application for housing support must be in writing on a form prescribed by the commissioner. Applications must be submitted according to section 256P.04, subdivision 1a. The county agency must determine an applicant's eligibility for housing support as soon as the required verifications are received by the county agency and within 30 days after a signed application is received by the county agency for the aged or blind or within 60 days for people with a disability.
 - Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.09, is amended to read:

256I.09 COMMUNITY LIVING INFRASTRUCTURE.

The commissioner shall award grants to agencies <u>and multi-Tribal collaboratives</u> through an annual competitive process. Grants awarded under this section may be used for: (1) outreach to locate and engage people who are homeless or residing in segregated settings to screen for basic needs and assist with referral to community living resources; (2) building capacity to provide technical assistance and consultation on housing and related support service resources for persons with both disabilities and low income; or (3) streamlining the administration and monitoring activities related to housing support funds. Agencies may collaborate and submit a joint application for funding under this section.

- Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:
- Subd. 21. **Date of application.** "Date of application" means the date on which the county agency receives an applicant's application as a signed written application, an application submitted by telephone, or an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.
 - Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Submitting application form.** (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:
- (1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;
 - (2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;

- (3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;
- (4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;
 - (5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;
- (6) explain the information that will be verified during the application process by the county agency as provided in section 256J.32:
- (7) inform a person about the county agency's average application processing time and explain how the application will be processed under subdivision 5;
- (8) explain how to contact the county agency if a person's application information changes and how to withdraw the application;
- (9) inform a person that the next step in the application process is an interview and what a person must do if the application is approved including, but not limited to, attending orientation under section 256J.45 and complying with employment and training services requirements in sections 256J.515 to 256J.57;
- (10) inform the person that an interview must be conducted. The interview may be conducted face-to-face in the county office or at a location mutually agreed upon, through Internet telepresence, or by telephone;
- (11) explain the child care and transportation services that are available under paragraph (c) to enable caregivers to attend the interview, screening, and orientation; and
- (12) identify any language barriers and arrange for translation assistance during appointments, including, but not limited to, screening under subdivision 3a, orientation under section 256J.45, and assessment under section 256J.521.
- (b) Upon receipt of a signed application, the county agency must stamp the date of receipt on the face of the application. The county agency must process the application within the time period required under subdivision 5. An applicant may withdraw the application at any time by giving written or oral notice to the county agency. The county agency must issue a written notice confirming the withdrawal. The notice must inform the applicant of the county agency's understanding that the applicant has withdrawn the application and no longer wants to pursue it. When, within ten days of the date of the agency's notice, an applicant informs a county agency, in writing, that the applicant does not wish to withdraw the application, the county agency must reinstate the application and finish processing the application.
- (c) Upon a participant's request, the county agency must arrange for transportation and child care or reimburse the participant for transportation and child care expenses necessary to enable participants to attend the screening under subdivision 3a and orientation under section 256J.45.
 - Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.95, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. **Submitting application form.** The eligibility date for the diversionary work program begins on the date that the combined of application form (CAF) is received by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as

defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that diversionary work program eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later. The county agency must inform an applicant that when the applicant submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the applicant submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a. The county agency must inform the applicant that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the benefits paid for the month of application. The county agency must inform a person that an application may be submitted before the person has an interview appointment. Upon receipt of a signed application, the county agency must stamp the date of receipt on the face of the application. The applicant may withdraw the application at any time prior to approval by giving written or oral notice to the county agency. The county agency must follow the notice requirements in section 256J.09, subdivision 3, when issuing a notice confirming the withdrawal.

- Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256P.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 2b. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the agency receives an applicant's application as a signed written application, an application submitted by telephone, or an application submitted through Internet telepresence. The child care assistance program under chapter 119B is exempt from this definition.
 - Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256P.04, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 1a. **Application submission.** An agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry about assistance. Applications must be received by the agency as a signed written application, an application submitted by telephone, or an application submitted through Internet telepresence. When a person submits an application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence.

Sec. 26. REVISOR INSTRUCTION.

The revisor of statutes shall renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, sections 256D.02 and 256I.03, in alphabetical order, excluding the first subdivision in each section, and correct any cross-reference changes that result.

Sec. 27. REPEALER.

Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.03, subdivision 6, is repealed."

Delete the title and insert:

"A bill for an act relating to state government; changing provision for retrospective review of health provider spending; increasing the Rural Health Advisory Committee membership; changing provisions in vital records for fetal death; adding definitions to Safe Drinking Water Act; requiring classification of service lines; modifying hospital waiver request; modifying provisions of cancer reporting system; changing lead hazard provisions; modifying moratorium on certification of nursing home beds; modifying survey and investigations of home care providers; modifying provisions for hearing aid dispensing and speech language pathologists and audiologists licensing; modifying provision for opiate antagonist for overdose; changing provisions for mental health services; establishing cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program; establishing transition from homelessness program; changing certain medial assistance payment rates, general assistance provisions, supportive housing provisions, diversionary work program, and community living resources; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 62J.17, subdivision 5a; 144.1481, subdivision 1; 144.2151; 144.222; 144.382, by adding subdivisions;

144.55, subdivision 3; 144.6535, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; 144.69; 144.9501, subdivisions 17, 26a, 26b, by adding subdivisions; 144.9505, subdivisions 1, 1g, 1h; 144.9508, subdivision 2; 144A.06, subdivision 2; 144A.071, subdivision 2; 144A.073, subdivision 3b; 144A.474, subdivisions 3, 9, 12; 144A.4791, subdivision 10; 148.512, subdivisions 10a, 10b, by adding subdivisions; 148.513, by adding a subdivision; 148.515, subdivision 6; 148.5175; 148.5195, subdivision 3; 148.5196, subdivision 1; 148.5197; 148.5198; 151.37, subdivision 12; 153A.13, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, by adding subdivisions; 153A.14, subdivisions 1, 2, 2h, 2i, 2j, 4, 4a, 4b, 4c, 4e, 6, 9, 11, by adding a subdivision; 153A.15, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; 153A.17; 153A.175; 153A.18; 153A.20; 245.4661, subdivision 9; 245.469, subdivision 3; 256.478, by adding subdivisions; 256B.056, by adding a subdivision; 256B.0622, subdivision 8; 256B.0946, subdivision 6; 256B.0947, subdivision 7a; 256B.434, subdivision 4f; 256D.02, by adding a subdivision; 256D.07; 256I.03, subdivision 15, by adding a subdivision; 256I.04, subdivision 2; 256I.06, subdivision 3; 256I.09; 256J.08, subdivision 21; 256J.09, subdivision 3; 256J.95, subdivision 5; 256P.01, by adding a subdivision; 256P.04, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 144; 245; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 144.9505, subdivision 3; 153A.14, subdivision 5; 256I.03, subdivision 6; Minnesota Rules, parts 4640.1500; 4640.1600; 4640.1700; 4640.1800; 4640.1900; 4640.2000; 4640.2100; 4640.2200; 4640.2300; 4640.2400; 4640.2500; 4640.2600; 4640.2700; 4640.2800; 4640.2900; 4640.3000; 4640.3100; 4640.3200; 4640.3300; 4640.3400; 4640.3500; 4640.3600; 4640.3700; 4640.3800; 4640.3900; 4640.4000; 4640.4100; 4640.4200; 4640.4300; 4640.6100; 4640.6200; 4640.6300; 4640.6400; 4645.0300; 4645.0400; 4645.0500; 4645.0600; 4645.0700; 4645.0800; 4645.0900; 4645.1000; 4645.1100; 4645.1200; 4645.1300; 4645.1400; 4645.1500; 4645.1600; 4645.1700; 4645.1800; 4645.1900; 4645.2000; 4645.2100; 4645.2200; 4645.2300; 4645.2400; 4645.2500; 4645.2600; 4645.2700; 4645.2800; 4645.2900; 4645.3000; 4645.3100; 4645.3200; 4645.3300; 4645.3400; 4645.3500; 4645.3600; 4645.3700; 4645.3800; 4645.3805; 4645.3900; 4645.4000; 4645.4100; 4645.4200; 4645.4300; 4645.4400; 4645.4500; 4645.4600; 4645.4700; 4645.4800; 4645.4900; 4645.5100; 4645.5200."

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Stephenson from the Committee on Commerce Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2064, A bill for an act relating to telecommunications; modifying state government pricing plans; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 237.066.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Pryor from the Committee on Education Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2097, A bill for an act relating to education; providing for active shooter drill standards; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 121A.

Reported the same back with the following amendments:

Page 1, line 17, after "include" insert a comma

Page 1, line 18, after "to" insert a comma

Page 2, line 16, delete "Standards" and insert "Criteria" and delete "(a)" and delete "any grades"

Page 2, line 17, delete "kindergarten" and insert "early childhood"

Page 2, delete lines 25 and 26

Page 3, line 5, after "school" insert "district or charter school"

Page 3, line 9, delete everything after the period

Page 3, delete lines 10 and 11

Page 3, line 21, delete "A" and insert "Any"

Page 3, line 22, delete "kindergarten" and insert "early childhood"

Page 3, line 23, delete "standards" and insert "criteria"

Page 3, line 28, delete everything after the period

Page 3, delete line 29

Page 3, line 30, delete "Every" and insert "A" and after "school" insert "district or charter school"

Page 4, line 7, after "school" insert "district or charter school"

Page 4, line 11, after "A" insert "school" and after "district" insert "or charter school"

Page 4, line 20, delete "Publicly available information" and insert "Board meeting" and delete everything after the third period

Page 4, delete lines 21 to 30

Page 5, delete line 1

Page 5, line 2, delete "local" and delete "board" and insert "boards"

Page 5, delete lines 7 to 9

With the recommendation that when so amended the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Education Finance.

The report was adopted.

Pinto from the Committee on Children and Families Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2293, A bill for an act relating to early childhood; removing obsolete language from early childhood family education statutes; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 124D.135, subdivision 1.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Howard from the Committee on Housing Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2415, A bill for an act relating to housing; establishing a high-rise sprinkler system grant program; requiring certain cities to report buildings that do not have a sprinkler system; requiring a report; appropriating money.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Public Safety Finance and Policy.

The report was adopted.

Pinto from the Committee on Children and Families Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2476, A bill for an act relating to child care assistance; removing obsolete language; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245H.03, subdivision 1.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be placed on the General Register.

The report was adopted.

Fischer from the Committee on Human Services Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2552, A bill for an act relating to human services; modifying eligibility for recovery community organizations; creating a Minnesota Board of Recovery Services; providing rulemaking authority; establishing application fee; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 254B.05, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 254B.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Human Services Finance.

The report was adopted.

Pursuant to Joint Rule 2.03 and in accordance with Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 3, H. F. No. 2552 was re-referred to the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration.

Pinto from the Committee on Children and Families Finance and Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2698, A bill for an act relating to child care assistance; removing obsolete language; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 119B.125, subdivision 1b.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The report was adopted.

Fischer from the Committee on Human Services Policy to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2709, A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring exception to size limitation for customized living and 24-hour customized living services for certain settings.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Human Services Finance.

The report was adopted.

Pursuant to Joint Rule 2.03 and in accordance with Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 3, H. F. No. 2709 was re-referred to the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration.

Long from the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2890, A bill for an act relating to state government; amending certain judiciary, public safety, corrections, human rights, firearm, and 911 Emergency Communication System statutory policy provisions; providing for reports; authorizing rulemaking; appropriating money for judiciary, courts, civil legal services, Guardian ad Litem Board, Uniform Laws Commission, Board on Judicial Standards, Board of Public Defense, human rights, sentencing guidelines, public safety, emergency management, criminal apprehension, fire marshal, firefighters, Office of Justice programs, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, Private Detective Board, corrections, incarceration and release, probation, juveniles, and Ombudsperson for Corrections; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 13.072, subdivision 1; 244.03; 244.05, subdivisions 1b, 2, 5; 297I.06, subdivision 1; 299A.38; 299A.41, subdivision 3; 299A.52; 299N.02, subdivision 3; 326.32, subdivision 10; 326.3381, subdivision 3; 363A.09, subdivisions 1, 2, by adding a subdivision; 403.02, subdivisions 7, 9a, 11b, 16a, 17, 17c, 18, 19, 19a, 20, 20a, 21, by adding subdivisions; 403.025; 403.03, subdivision 2; 403.05; 403.06; 403.07; 403.08; 403.09, subdivision 2; 403.10, subdivisions 2, 3; 403.11; 403.113; 403.15, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, by adding a subdivision; 611.23; 611A.211, subdivision 1; 611A.31, subdivisions 2, 3, by adding a subdivision; 611A.32; 624.712, by adding a subdivision; 624.713, subdivision 1; 624.7131, subdivisions 4, 5, 7, 9, 11; 624.7132, subdivisions 4, 5, 8, 12, 15; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 244; 299A; 299C; 624; 626; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 299C.80, subdivision 7; 403.02, subdivision 13; 403.09, subdivision 3; 624.7131, subdivision 10; 624.7132, subdivisions 6, 14.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Public Safety Finance and Policy.

The report was adopted.

Long from the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration to which was referred:

H. F. No. 2900, A bill for an act relating to state government; modifying provisions governing child care, child safety and permanency, child support, economic assistance, deep poverty, housing and homelessness, behavioral health, the medical education and research cost account, MinnesotaCare, the Tribal Elder Office, background studies, and licensing; making forecast adjustments; requiring reports; transferring money; making technical and conforming changes; allocating funds for a specific purpose; establishing certain grants; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 62A.045; 62A.673, subdivision 2; 62J.692, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, 5, 8; 119B.011, subdivisions 2, 5, 13, 19a; 119B.025, subdivision 4; 119B.03, subdivision 4a; 119B.125, subdivisions 1, 1a, 1b, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7; 119B.13, subdivisions 1, 6; 119B.16, subdivisions 1c, 3; 119B.161, subdivisions 2, 3; 119B.19, subdivision 7; 145.4716, subdivision 3; 245.095; 245.4889, subdivision 1; 245A.02, subdivision 2c; 245A.04, subdivisions 1, 7, 7a; 245A.05; 245A.055, subdivision 2; 245A.06, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; 245A.07, subdivision 3, by adding subdivisions; 245A.10, subdivision 6, by adding a subdivision; 245A.16, by adding a subdivision; 245A.50, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6, 9; 245C.04, subdivision 1; 245C.05, subdivision 4; 245C.10, subdivisions 1d, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9a, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, by adding a subdivision; 245C.17, subdivision 6; 245C.23, subdivision 2; 245C.32, subdivision 2; 245H.01, subdivision 3, by adding a subdivision; 245H.03, subdivisions 2, 3, 4; 245H.06, subdivisions 1, 2; 245H.07, subdivisions 1, 2; 245I.20, subdivisions 10, 13, 14, 16; 254B.02, subdivision 5; 254B.05, subdivision 1; 256.046, subdivision 3; 256.0471, subdivision 1; 256.969, subdivisions 2b, 9, 25; 256.983, subdivision 5; 256B.055, subdivision 17; 256B.056, subdivision 7; 256B.0625, subdivisions 5m, 9, 13c, 13e, 28b, 30, by adding a subdivision; 256B.0631, subdivision 1; 256B.0638, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 5, by adding a subdivision; 256B.064, subdivision 1a; 256B.0924, subdivision 5; 256B.0941, by adding a subdivision; 256B.196, subdivision 2; 256B.69, subdivision 5a; 256B.75; 256B.76, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; 256D.01, subdivision 1a; 256D.024, subdivision 1; 256D.03, by adding a subdivision; 256D.06, subdivision 5; 256D.63, subdivision 2; 256E.34, subdivision 4; 256E.35, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4a, 6, 7; 256I.03, subdivisions 7, 13; 256I.04, subdivision 1; 256I.06, subdivisions 6, 8, by adding a subdivision; 256J.08, subdivisions 71, 79; 256J.21, subdivisions 3, 4; 256J.26, subdivision 1; 256J.33, subdivisions 1, 2; 256J.37, subdivisions 3, 3a; 256J.95, subdivision 19; 256K.45, subdivisions 3, 7; 256L.04, subdivisions 1c, 7a, 10, by adding a subdivision; 256L.07, subdivision 1; 256L.15, subdivision 2; 256P.01, by adding subdivisions; 256P.02, subdivision 2, by adding a subdivision; 256P.04, subdivisions 4, 8; 256P.06, subdivision 3, by adding a subdivision; 256P.07, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, by adding subdivisions; 260.761, subdivision 2; 260C.007, subdivision 14; 260C.451, by adding subdivisions; 260C.452, by adding a subdivision; 260C.605, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 260C.704; 260E.01; 260E.02, subdivision 1; 260E.03, subdivision 22, by adding subdivisions; 260E.09; 260E.14, subdivisions 2, 5; 260E.17, subdivision 1; 260E.18; 260E.20, subdivision 2; 260E.24, subdivisions 2, 7; 260E.33, subdivision 1; 260E.35, subdivision 6; 270B.14, subdivision 1; 297F.10, subdivision 1; 518A.31; 518A.32, subdivisions 3, 4; 518A.34; 518A.41; 518A.42, subdivisions 1, 3; 518A.65; 518A.77; 609B.425, subdivision 2; 609B.435, subdivision 2; Laws 2020, First Special Session chapter 7, section 1, subdivision 1, as amended; Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 36; article 6, section 26; article 16, section 2, subdivision 32, as amended; article 17, section 5, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 119B; 245; 256; 256D; 256E; 256K; 256P; 260; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245J; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 62J.692, subdivisions 4a, 7, 7a; 119B.03, subdivision 4; 137.38, subdivision 1; 245.735, subdivision 3; 245C.02, subdivision 14b; 245C.032; 245C.11, subdivision 3; 245C.30, subdivision 1a; 256.8799; 256.9864; 256B.69, subdivision 5c; 256J.08, subdivisions 10, 53, 61, 62, 81, 83; 256J.30, subdivisions 5, 7, 8; 256J.33, subdivisions 3, 4, 5; 256J.34, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4; 256J.37, subdivision 10.

Reported the same back with the recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Health Finance and Policy.

The report was adopted.

SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

H. F. Nos. 406, 1153, 1176, 1181, 1182, 1510, 1512, 1650, 1656, 1877, 2033, 2050, 2064, 2293 and 2476 were read for the second time.

INTRODUCTION AND FIRST READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Files were introduced:

Nelson, M., and Her introduced:

H. F. No. 2928, A bill for an act relating to retirement; volunteer firefighter relief associations; recommendation of the State Auditor's volunteer firefighter working group; increasing the relief association special fund asset or liability threshold for required annual financial report and audited financial statements; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 424A.014, subdivision 1.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on State and Local Government Finance and Policy.

Sencer-Mura and Her introduced:

H. F. No. 2929, A bill for an act relating to agriculture; establishing a headwaters community food and water economic resiliency program; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 17.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Agriculture Finance and Policy.

Liebling introduced:

H. F. No. 2930, A bill for an act relating to health; appropriating money for the Department of Health, health-related boards, Council on Disability, ombudsman for mental health and disabilities, ombudsperson for families, ombudsperson for American Indian families, Office of the Foster Youth Ombudsperson, MNsure, Rare Disease Advisory Council, and the Department of Revenue; establishing the Health Care Spending Growth Target Commission and Health Care Spending Technical Advisory Council; identifying ways to reduce spending by health care organizations and group purchasers and low-value care; assessing alternative payment methods in rural health care; assessing feasibility for a health provider directory; requiring compliance with the No Surprises Act in billing; modifying prescription drug price provisions and continuity of care provisions; compiling health encounter data; establishing certain advisory councils, committees, and grant programs; modifying lead testing in schools and remediation requirements; modifying lead service line requirements; requiring lead testing in drinking water in child care settings; establishing Minnesota One Health Microbial Stewardship Collaborative, a comprehensive drug overdose and morbidity program, a Sentinel Event Review Committee, law enforcement-involved deadly force encounters advisory committee, and cultural communications program; setting certain fees; providing for clinical health care training; establishing a climate resiliency program; changing assisted living provisions; establishing a program to monitor long COVID, a 988 suicide crisis lifeline, school-based health centers, Healthy Beginnings, Healthy Families Act, and Comprehensive and Collaborative Resource and Referral System for Children; funding for community health boards; developing COVID-19 pandemic delayed preventive care; changing certain health board fees; establishing easy enrollment health insurance outreach program; setting certain fees; requiring reports; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 12A.08, subdivision 3; 62J.84, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, by adding subdivisions; 62K.15; 62Q.01, by adding a subdivision; 62Q.021, by adding a subdivision; 62Q.55, subdivision 5; 62Q.556; 62Q.56, subdivision 2; 62Q.73, subdivisions 1, 7; 62U.04, subdivisions 4, 5, 6; 121A.335, subdivisions 3, 5, by adding a subdivision; 144.122; 144.1505; 144.226, subdivisions 3, 4; 144.383; 144G.16, subdivision 7; 144G.18; 144G.57, subdivision 8; 145.925; 145A.131, subdivisions 1, 5; 145A.14, by adding a subdivision; 148B.392, subdivision 2; 151.065, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6; 270B.14, by adding a subdivision; 403.161; 403.162; Laws 2022, chapter 99, article 1, section 46; article 3, section 9; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 62J; 62V; 115; 144; 145; 148; 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 62J.84, subdivision 5; 62U.10, subdivisions 6, 7, 8; 145.4235; 145.4241; 145.4242; 145.4243; 145.4244; 145.4245; 145.4246; 145.4247; 145.4248; 145.4249; 145.925, subdivisions 1a, 3, 4, 7, 8.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration.

Heintzeman introduced:

H. F. No. 2931, A bill for an act relating to transportation; specifying the warning lights that volunteer first responders are authorized to use in their personal vehicles when responding to a call; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 169.58, subdivisions 2, 3; 169.64, subdivision 3.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Transportation Finance and Policy.

Franson introduced:

H. F. No. 2932, A bill for an act relating to capital investment; appropriating money for a new fire hall in the city of Carlos.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Capital Investment.

Nelson, N., and Dotseth introduced:

H. F. No. 2933, A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; authorizing levy authority for certain soil and water conservation districts.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Taxes.

Hansen, R., introduced:

H. F. No. 2934, A bill for an act relating to capital investment; appropriating money for water and sewer infrastructure in the city of Newport; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Capital Investment.

Hussein introduced:

H. F. No. 2935, A bill for an act relating to capital investment; appropriating money for repair and maintenance for YWCA facilities in St. Paul.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Capital Investment.

Hornstein introduced:

H. F. No. 2936, A bill for an act relating to legacy; appropriating money to restore Berger Fountain in Loring Park in Minneapolis and for related improvements to the surrounding plaza.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Legacy Finance.

Igo introduced:

H. F. No. 2937, A bill for an act relating to capital investment; appropriating money for the Canisteo flood hazard mitigation project to mitigate threats to public safety, property, and regional water quality; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Capital Investment.

Johnson introduced:

H. F. No. 2938, A bill for an act relating to housing; establishing task force on student housing; requiring reports.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Housing Finance and Policy.

Wolgamott introduced:

H. F. No. 2939, A bill for an act relating to public safety; requiring the state to fully fund costs related to the continuation of health insurance coverage for certain disabled or deceased peace officers or firefighters; providing an open statutory appropriation to accomplish this; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299A.465, subdivision 4, by adding a subdivision.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety Finance and Policy.

Klevorn introduced:

H. F. No. 2940, A bill for an act relating to state government; appropriating money for certain constitutional offices, legislature, state agencies, boards, offices, councils, commissions, and certain retirement accounts; establishing the consumer litigation fund; amending salary limits provisions and provisions of the compensation council; requiring performance measures for the state; amending provisions covering transfers from grants, setting agency rates for services, and billing procedures for settlement; creating the Office of Enterprise Sustainability and Office of Enterprise Translation; modifying grants governance provisions; establishing a cybersecurity grant program; establishing an enhanced computer system for the Department of Children, Youth, and Families and medical assistance and other human services programs; amending provisions covering human burial; requiring a study on the viability of implementing a single grants management system and a study of the unique issues faced by small agencies; making a postretirement adjustment for calendar year 2024; making certain reductions in appropriations and cancellations; modifying provisions for the stadium reserve; requiring reports; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 4.045; 5.30, subdivision 2; 15A.0815, subdivisions 1, 2; 15A.082, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4; 16A.122, subdivision 2; 16A.126, subdivision 1; 16A.1286, subdivision 2; 16A.151, subdivision 2; 16A.726; 16B.4805, subdivision 1; 16B.97, subdivisions 2, 3, 4; 16B.98, subdivisions 5, 6, 8, by adding subdivisions; 16B.991; 43A.08, subdivision 1; 145.951; 256.014; 297A.994, subdivision 4; 307.08; 349A.02, subdivision 1; 473J.13, subdivisions 2, 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 8; 16A; 16B; 16E; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 143; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 4A.01; 4A.04; 4A.06; 4A.07; 4A.11; 15A.0815, subdivisions 3, 4, 5; 124D.23, subdivision 9; Laws 2014, chapter 287, section 25, as amended.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration.

Hussein, Brand, Huot, Kozlowski, Pérez-Vega and Hassan introduced:

H. F. No. 2941, A bill for an act relating to elections; repealing certain eligibility requirements for caucus participation; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 202A.16.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Elections Finance and Policy.

Agbaje introduced:

H. F. No. 2942, A bill for an act relating to capital investment; appropriating money for a grant to the Community Action Partnership of Hennepin County for a youth center in the city of Minneapolis.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Capital Investment.

Agbaje introduced:

H. F. No. 2943, A bill for an act relating to housing; establishing a locally controlled housing fund; requiring a report; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 462A.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Housing Finance and Policy.

Joy introduced:

H. F. No. 2944, A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for grants to the Northern Crops Institute.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Agriculture Finance and Policy.

Franson introduced:

H. F. No. 2945, A bill for an act relating to taxation; repealing June accelerated liability for the mortgage registry tax, deed tax, cigarette and tobacco taxes, and alcohol excise taxes; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 287.12; 287.29, subdivision 1; 297F.09, subdivisions 1, 2; 297F.25, subdivision 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 287.31, subdivision 3; 297F.09, subdivision 10; 297G.09, subdivision 9.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Taxes.

Vang introduced:

H. F. No. 2946, A bill for an act relating to agriculture; amending hemp provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 18K.04, subdivisions 1, 2; 18K.06; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 18K.05; 18K.09.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Agriculture Finance and Policy.

Pérez-Vega, Hussein and Lee, K., introduced:

H. F. No. 2947, A bill for an act relating to arts and cultural heritage; appropriating money for Diverse Emerging Music Organization.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Legacy Finance.

Torkelson introduced:

H. F. No. 2948, A bill for an act relating to capital investment; appropriating money for the Redwood Falls public library; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Capital Investment.

Davids and Olson, L., introduced:

H. F. No. 2949, A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; authorizing an exemption for sales to and purchases by certain nonprofit blood centers; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297A.70, subdivision 7.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Taxes.

Her; Wolgamott; Nelson, M.; Berg and Cha introduced:

H. F. No. 2950, A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing eligible employees of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities who are members of the higher education individual retirement account plan to elect coverage by the Teachers Retirement Association and receive retroactive service credit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 354B.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on State and Local Government Finance and Policy.

Finke; Lee, F.; Vang and Hansen, R., introduced:

H. F. No. 2951, A bill for an act relating to capital investment; appropriating money for statewide reforestation and forest improvements.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Capital Investment.

Kraft and Youakim introduced:

H. F. No. 2952, A bill for an act relating to capital investment; appropriating money for improvements to Cedar Lake Road and Louisiana Avenue in Hennepin County; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Capital Investment.

Hornstein introduced:

H. F. No. 2953, A bill for an act relating to capital investment; appropriating money for capital improvements to the Minneapolis Convention Center; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Capital Investment.

Nelson, M., and Berg introduced:

H. F. No. 2954, A bill for an act relating to state government; modifying combative sports regulations; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 341.21, subdivisions 2a, 2b, 2c, 4f, 7, by adding a subdivision; 341.221; 341.25; 341.27; 341.28, subdivisions 2, 3, by adding subdivisions; 341.30, subdivision 4; 341.32, subdivision 2; 341.321; 341.33; 341.355; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 341.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on State and Local Government Finance and Policy.

Davids introduced:

H. F. No. 2955, A bill for an act relating to taxation; corporate franchise; repealing the corporate alternative minimum tax and corporate minimum fee; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 290.0131, subdivision 5; 290.0133, subdivision 2; 290.0136; 290.0921, subdivision 8; 290.0922, subdivisions 1, 2; 469.317; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 290.0921, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 3a, 4, 6.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Taxes.

Frazier introduced:

H. F. No. 2956, A bill for an act relating to public safety; expanding membership of the Sentencing Guidelines Commission; providing for staggered terms for members of the Sentencing Guidelines Commission; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 244.09, subdivisions 2, 3.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety Finance and Policy.

Frazier introduced:

H. F. No. 2957, A bill for an act relating to arts and cultural heritage; appropriating money for Minnesota Urban Debate League.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Legacy Finance.

Baker introduced:

H. F. No. 2958, A bill for an act relating to opioid litigation; adding settling defendants to opioid litigation statute; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 3.757, subdivision 1.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Health Finance and Policy.

Joy introduced:

H. F. No. 2959, A bill for an act relating to education finance; authorizing a fund transfer for Independent School District No. 152, Moorhead Area Public Schools.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Education Finance.

Koegel, Stephenson, Lillie, Long, Hortman, Newton, Davids, Urdahl, Petersburg and Anderson, P. H., introduced:

H. F. No. 2960, A bill for an act relating to transportation; establishing a refundable sustainable aviation fuel tax credit and related sales tax exemption; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 239.761, by adding a subdivision; 296A.01, by adding a subdivision; 296A.09, subdivision 6; 297A.68, subdivision 19; 297A.71, by adding a subdivision; 297A.75, subdivisions 1, 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Commerce Finance and Policy.

Keeler and Kozlowski introduced:

H. F. No. 2961, A bill for an act relating to child protection; modifying foster care licensing requirements for Tribal licensees; expanding council membership; adding required county performance on child protection measures; modifying Indian child welfare primary support grants; modifying Indian Child Welfare Act compliance system review requirements; requiring the commissioner of human services to develop and maintain an Indian child welfare compliance tracking database; requiring a report; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 245A.04, by adding a subdivision; 256M.41, subdivision 4; 260.785, subdivision 1; 260.835, subdivisions 1, 2; 477A.0126, subdivisions 6, 7.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Children and Families Finance and Policy.

Petersburg introduced:

H. F. No. 2962, A bill for an act relating to local government; authorizing transfer of funds to Steele County; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 134A.17, by adding a subdivision.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on State and Local Government Finance and Policy.

Gomez introduced:

H. F. No. 2963, A bill for an act relating to taxation; aids to local governments; modifying certain local aid payment dates; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 477A.015.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Taxes.

Huot introduced:

H. F. No. 2964, A bill for an act relating to state government; appropriating money for public access automated external defibrillators to be placed in state parks, public boat accesses, waysides, and school districts; requiring reports.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Finance and Policy.

Klevorn introduced:

H. F. No. 2965, A bill for an act relating to state government; changing trust account requirements; requiring reports; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 82.75, subdivision 8; 327C.095, subdivisions 12, 13, 16.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on State and Local Government Finance and Policy.

Urdahl introduced:

H. F. No. 2966, A bill for an act relating to capital investment; appropriating money for an assisted living facility and child care center in the city of Cosmos.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Capital Investment.

Torkelson and Petersburg introduced:

H. F. No. 2967, A bill for an act relating to transportation; prohibiting expenditures for the ReConnect Rondo project.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Transportation Finance and Policy.

Hornstein; Keeler; Becker-Finn; Kozlowski; O'Neill; Pérez-Vega; Hussein; Lee, K.; Brand; Jordan and Frazier introduced:

H. F. No. 2968, A bill for an act relating to education; requiring education on the Holocaust, genocide of Indigenous Peoples, and other genocides for middle and high school students; creating a working group on education on the Holocaust, genocide of Indigenous Peoples, and other genocides; requiring a report; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 120B.

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Education Policy.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker:

I hereby announce the passage by the Senate of the following House File, herewith returned:

H. F. No. 112, A bill for an act relating to education; delaying review of physical education standards; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 120B.021, subdivision 4.

THOMAS S. BOTTERN, Secretary of the Senate

Madam Speaker:

I hereby announce the passage by the Senate of the following House File, herewith returned, as amended by the Senate, in which amendments the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested:

H. F. No. 5, A bill for an act relating to education; providing free school lunch and breakfast for students; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 124D.111; 124D.1158.

THOMAS S. BOTTERN, Secretary of the Senate

CONCURRENCE AND REPASSAGE

Jordan moved that the House concur in the Senate amendments to H. F. No. 5 and that the bill be repassed as amended by the Senate.

Kresha moved that the House refuse to concur in the Senate amendments to H. F. No. 5, that the Speaker appoint a Conference Committee of 3 members of the House, and that the House requests that a like committee be appointed by the Senate to confer on the disagreeing votes of the two houses.

A roll call was requested and properly seconded.

The question was taken on the Kresha motion and the roll was called. There were 56 yeas and 69 nays as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were:

Demuth	Hudella	Mueller	Petersburg	Urdahl
Dotseth	Hudson	Murphy	Pfarr	West
Engen	Jacob	Nadeau	Quam	Wiener
Fogelman	Johnson	Nash	Robbins	Wiens
Franson	Joy	Nelson, N.	Schomacker	Witte
Garofalo	Kiel	Niska	Schultz	Zeleznikar
Gillman	Knudsen	Novotny	Scott	
Grossell	Koznick	O'Driscoll	Skraba	
Harder	Kresha	Olson, B.	Swedzinski	
Heintzeman	McDonald	Perryman	Torkelson	
	Dotseth Engen Fogelman Franson Garofalo Gillman Grossell Harder	Dotseth Hudson Engen Jacob Fogelman Johnson Franson Joy Garofalo Kiel Gillman Knudsen Grossell Koznick Harder Kresha	DotsethHudsonMurphyEngenJacobNadeauFogelmanJohnsonNashFransonJoyNelson, N.GarofaloKielNiskaGillmanKnudsenNovotnyGrossellKoznickO'DriscollHarderKreshaOlson, B.	DotsethHudsonMurphyPfarrEngenJacobNadeauQuamFogelmanJohnsonNashRobbinsFransonJoyNelson, N.SchomackerGarofaloKielNiskaSchultzGillmanKnudsenNovotnyScottGrossellKoznickO'DriscollSkrabaHarderKreshaOlson, B.Swedzinski

Those who voted in the negative were:

Acomb	Edelson	Hassan	Klevorn	Nelson, M.	Sencer-Mura
Agbaje	Elkins	Hemmingsen-Jaeger	Koegel	Newton	Smith
Bahner	Feist	Her	Kotyza-Witthuhn	Noor	Stephenson
Becker-Finn	Finke	Hicks	Kozlowski	Norris	Tabke
Berg	Fischer	Hill	Kraft	Olson, L.	Vang
Bierman	Frazier	Hollins	Lee, F.	Pelowski	Wolgamott
Brand	Frederick	Hornstein	Lee, K.	Pérez-Vega	Xiong
Carroll	Freiberg	Howard	Liebling	Pinto	Youakim
Cha	Gomez	Huot	Lillie	Pryor	Spk. Hortman
Clardy	Greenman	Hussein	Lislegard	Pursell	
Coulter	Hansen, R.	Jordan	Long	Rehm	
Curran	Hanson, J.	Keeler	Moller	Reyer	

The motion did not prevail.

The question recurred on the Jordan motion that the House concur in the Senate amendments to H. F. No. 5 and that the bill be repassed as amended by the Senate. The motion prevailed.

H. F. No. 5, A bill for an act relating to education; providing free school lunch and breakfast for students; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 124D.111; 124D.1158; 126C.05, subdivision 3.

The bill was read for the third time, as amended by the Senate, and placed upon its repassage.

The question was taken on the repassage of the bill and the roll was called. There were 71 yeas and 54 nays as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were:

Acomb	Berg	Cha	Edelson	Finke	Freiberg
Agbaje	Bierman	Clardy	Elkins	Fischer	Gomez
Bahner	Brand	Coulter	Engen	Frazier	Greenman
Becker-Finn	Carroll	Curran	Feist	Frederick	Hansen R

Hanson, J.	Howard	Kozlowski	Moller	Pinto	Stephenson
Hassan	Huot	Kraft	Nelson, M.	Pryor	Tabke
Hemmingsen-Jaeger	Hussein	Lee, F.	Newton	Pursell	Vang
Her	Jordan	Lee, K.	Noor	Rehm	Wolgamott
Hicks	Keeler	Liebling	Norris	Reyer	Xiong
Hill	Klevorn	Lillie	Olson, L.	Sencer-Mura	Youakim
Hollins	Koegel	Lislegard	Pelowski	Skraba	Spk. Hortman
Hornstein	Kotyza-Witthuhn	Long	Pérez-Vega	Smith	

Those who voted in the negative were:

Altendorf	Davids	Heintzeman	Kresha	O'Driscoll	Scott
Anderson, P. E.	Demuth	Hudella	McDonald	Olson, B.	Swedzinski
Anderson, P. H.	Dotseth	Hudson	Mueller	Perryman	Torkelson
Backer	Fogelman	Jacob	Murphy	Petersburg	Urdahl
Bakeberg	Franson	Johnson	Nadeau	Pfarr	West
Baker	Garofalo	Joy	Nash	Quam	Wiener
Bliss	Gillman	Kiel	Nelson, N.	Robbins	Wiens
Burkel	Grossell	Knudsen	Niska	Schomacker	Witte
Daudt	Harder	Koznick	Novotny	Schultz	Zeleznikar

The bill was repassed, as amended by the Senate, and its title agreed to.

Madam Speaker:

I hereby announce the passage by the Senate of the following Senate File, herewith transmitted:

S. F. No. 1816.

THOMAS S. BOTTERN, Secretary of the Senate

FIRST READING OF SENATE BILLS

S. F. No. 1816, A bill for an act relating to state government; providing deficiency funding for the Office of Administrative Hearings; appropriating money.

The bill was read for the first time.

Klevorn moved that S. F. No. 1816 and H. F. No. 2033, now on the General Register, be referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison. The motion prevailed.

REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON RULES AND LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION

Long from the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration, pursuant to rules 1.21 and 3.33, designated the following bills to be placed on the Calendar for the Day for Monday, March 20, 2023 and established a prefiling requirement for amendments offered to the following bills:

H. F. Nos. 366 and 156.

CALENDAR FOR THE DAY

H. F. No. 1440 was reported to the House.

Howard moved to amend H. F. No. 1440, the second engrossment, as follows:

Page 1, delete lines 15 to 21

Page 2, delete lines 1 to 4

Page 2, line 5, delete "(f)" and insert "(c)"

The motion prevailed and the amendment was adopted.

H. F. No. 1440, A bill for an act relating to housing; appropriating money for the family homeless prevention and assistance program; requiring a report.

The bill was read for the third time, as amended, and placed upon its final passage.

The question was taken on the passage of the bill and the roll was called. There were 73 yeas and 50 nays as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were:

Acomb	Edelson	Hemmingsen-Jaeger	Kotyza-Witthuhn	Noor	Stephenson
Agbaje	Elkins	Her	Kozlowski	Norris	Tabke
Bahner	Feist	Hicks	Kraft	Olson, L.	Vang
Becker-Finn	Finke	Hill	Lee, F.	Pelowski	Wolgamott
Berg	Fischer	Hollins	Lee, K.	Pérez-Vega	Xiong
Bierman	Frazier	Hornstein	Liebling	Pinto	Youakim
Brand	Frederick	Howard	Lillie	Pryor	Zeleznikar
Carroll	Freiberg	Huot	Lislegard	Pursell	Spk. Hortman
Cha	Gomez	Hussein	Long	Rehm	
Clardy	Greenman	Jordan	Moller	Reyer	
Coulter	Hansen, R.	Keeler	Nadeau	Sencer-Mura	
Curran	Hanson, J.	Klevorn	Nelson, M.	Skraba	
Dotseth	Hassan	Koegel	Newton	Smith	

Those who voted in the negative were:

Altendorf	Davids	Heintzeman	Kresha	Perryman	Torkelson
Anderson, P. E.	Demuth	Hudella	McDonald	Petersburg	Urdahl
Anderson, P. H.	Engen	Hudson	Mueller	Pfarr	West
Backer	Fogelman	Jacob	Murphy	Quam	Wiens
Bakeberg	Franson	Johnson	Nelson, N.	Robbins	Witte
Baker	Garofalo	Joy	Niska	Schomacker	
Bliss	Gillman	Kiel	Novotny	Schultz	
Burkel	Grossell	Knudsen	O'Driscoll	Scott	
Daudt	Harder	Koznick	Olson, B.	Swedzinski	

The bill was passed, as amended, and its title agreed to.

H. F. No. 745, A bill for an act relating to corrections; authorizing the removal of the ombudsperson only for just cause; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 241.90.

The bill was read for the third time and placed upon its final passage.

The question was taken on the passage of the bill and the roll was called. There were 70 yeas and 54 nays as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were:

Acomb	Edelson	Hassan	Klevorn	Nadeau	Reyer
Agbaje	Elkins	Hemmingsen-Jaeger	Koegel	Nelson, M.	Sencer-Mura
Bahner	Feist	Her	Kotyza-Witthuhn	Newton	Smith
Becker-Finn	Finke	Hicks	Kozlowski	Noor	Stephenson
Berg	Fischer	Hill	Kraft	Norris	Tabke
Bierman	Frazier	Hollins	Lee, F.	Olson, L.	Vang
Brand	Frederick	Hornstein	Lee, K.	Pelowski	Wolgamott
Carroll	Freiberg	Howard	Liebling	Pérez-Vega	Xiong
Cha	Gomez	Huot	Lillie	Pinto	Youakim
Clardy	Greenman	Hussein	Lislegard	Pryor	Spk. Hortman
Coulter	Hansen, R.	Jordan	Long	Pursell	
Curran	Hanson, J.	Keeler	Moller	Rehm	

Those who voted in the negative were:

Altendorf	Davids	Harder	Koznick	O'Driscoll	Skraba
Anderson, P. E.	Demuth	Heintzeman	Kresha	Olson, B.	Swedzinski
Anderson, P. H.	Dotseth	Hudella	McDonald	Perryman	Torkelson
Backer	Engen	Hudson	Mueller	Petersburg	Urdahl
Bakeberg	Fogelman	Jacob	Murphy	Pfarr	West
Baker	Franson	Johnson	Nash	Robbins	Wiener
Bliss	Garofalo	Joy	Nelson, N.	Schomacker	Wiens
Burkel	Gillman	Kiel	Niska	Schultz	Witte
Daudt	Grossell	Knudsen	Novotny	Scott	Zeleznikar

The bill was passed and its title agreed to.

H. F. No. 975, A bill for an act relating to transportation; amending certain requirements governing retrieval of towed vehicle contents; providing a cause of action for aggrieved vehicle owners; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168B.07, subdivision 3, by adding subdivisions.

The bill was read for the third time and placed upon its final passage.

The question was taken on the passage of the bill and the roll was called. There were 122 yeas and 0 nays as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were:

Acomb	Anderson, P. E.	Bahner	Becker-Finn	Bliss	Carroll
Agbaje	Anderson, P. H.	Bakeberg	Berg	Brand	Cha
Altendorf	Backer	Baker	Bierman	Burkel	Clardy

Coulter	Gillman	Hussein	Lillie	Olson, L.	Smith
Curran	Gomez	Jacob	Lislegard	Pelowski	Stephenson
Daudt	Greenman	Johnson	Long	Pérez-Vega	Swedzinski
Davids	Grossell	Jordan	McDonald	Perryman	Tabke
Demuth	Hansen, R.	Joy	Moller	Petersburg	Torkelson
Dotseth	Hanson, J.	Keeler	Mueller	Pfarr	Urdahl
Edelson	Harder	Kiel	Murphy	Pinto	Vang
Elkins	Hassan	Klevorn	Nadeau	Pryor	West
Engen	Heintzeman	Knudsen	Nash	Pursell	Wiener
Feist	Hemmingsen-Jaeger	Koegel	Nelson, M.	Quam	Wolgamott
Finke	Her	Kotyza-Witthuhn	Nelson, N.	Rehm	Xiong
Fischer	Hicks	Kozlowski	Newton	Reyer	Youakim
Fogelman	Hill	Koznick	Niska	Robbins	Zeleznikar
Franson	Hollins	Kraft	Noor	Schomacker	Spk. Hortman
Frazier	Hornstein	Kresha	Norris	Schultz	
Frederick	Howard	Lee, F.	Novotny	Scott	
Freiberg	Hudella	Lee, K.	O'Driscoll	Sencer-Mura	
Garofalo	Huot	Liebling	Olson, B.	Skraba	

The bill was passed and its title agreed to.

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS

Noor moved that the name of Engen be added as an author on H. F. No. 32. The motion prevailed.

Becker-Finn moved that the name of Feist be added as an author on H. F. No. 90. The motion prevailed.

Davids moved that the name of Gillman be added as an author on H. F. No. 153. The motion prevailed.

Hansen, R., moved that the name of Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as an author on H. F. No. 172. The motion prevailed.

Jordan moved that the name of Fischer be added as an author on H. F. No. 174. The motion prevailed.

Hansen, R., moved that the name of Tabke be added as an author on H. F. No. 232. The motion prevailed.

Lislegard moved that the names of Skraba and Acomb be added as authors on H. F. No. 300. The motion prevailed.

Agbaje moved that the name of Youakim be added as an author on H. F. No. 366. The motion prevailed.

Harder moved that the name of Backer be added as an author on H. F. No. 422. The motion prevailed.

Stephenson moved that the name of O'Neill be added as second author on H. F. No. 450. The motion prevailed.

Jordan moved that the name of Frazier be added as an author on H. F. No. 555. The motion prevailed.

Baker moved that the name of Demuth be added as an author on H. F. No. 615. The motion prevailed.

Edelson moved that the name of Brand be added as an author on H. F. No. 629. The motion prevailed.

Bahner moved that the name of Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as an author on H. F. No. 639. The motion prevailed.

Davis moved that the name of Skraba be added as an author on H. F. No. 667. The motion prevailed.

Kotyza-Witthuhn moved that the name of Her be added as an author on H. F. No. 728. The motion prevailed.

Edelson moved that the names of Skraba and Robbins be added as authors on H. F. No. 733. The motion prevailed.

Reyer moved that the name of Mueller be added as an author on H. F. No. 735. The motion prevailed.

Zeleznikar moved that her name be stricken as an author on H. F. No. 813. The motion prevailed.

Wolgamott moved that the name of Hussein be added as an author on H. F. No. 862. The motion prevailed.

Wolgamott moved that the name of Davids be added as an author on H. F. No. 863. The motion prevailed.

Feist moved that the name of Grossell be added as an author on H. F. No. 1019. The motion prevailed.

Hanson, J., moved that the name of Zeleznikar be added as an author on H. F. No. 1067. The motion prevailed.

Jordan moved that the name of Frazier be added as an author on H. F. No. 1098. The motion prevailed.

Edelson moved that the name of Zeleznikar be added as an author on H. F. No. 1172. The motion prevailed.

Nadeau moved that the name of Hudson be added as an author on H. F. No. 1207. The motion prevailed.

Huot moved that the name of Skraba be added as an author on H. F. No. 1228. The motion prevailed.

Norris moved that the name of Brand be added as an author on H. F. No. 1276. The motion prevailed.

Edelson moved that the name of Youakim be added as an author on H. F. No. 1298. The motion prevailed.

Fischer moved that the name of Brand be added as an author on H. F. No. 1337. The motion prevailed.

Hanson, J., moved that the name of Elkins be added as an author on H. F. No. 1402. The motion prevailed.

Smith moved that the name of Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as an author on H. F. No. 1429. The motion prevailed.

Vang moved that the name of Zeleznikar be added as an author on H. F. No. 1436. The motion prevailed.

Hanson, J., moved that the name of Zeleznikar be added as an author on H. F. No. 1512. The motion prevailed.

Sencer-Mura moved that the name of Frazier be added as an author on H. F. No. 1573. The motion prevailed.

Bierman moved that the name of Backer be added as an author on H. F. No. 1574. The motion prevailed.

Bennett moved that the names of Youakim and Knudsen be added as authors on H. F. No. 1589. The motion prevailed.

Huot moved that the name of Garofalo be added as an author on H. F. No. 1718. The motion prevailed.

Wolgamott moved that the name of Hicks be added as an author on H. F. No. 1727. The motion prevailed.

Liebling moved that the name of Gillman be added as an author on H. F. No. 1752. The motion prevailed.

Clardy moved that the name of Bakeberg be added as an author on H. F. No. 1761. The motion prevailed.

Lislegard moved that the name of Skraba be added as an author on H. F. No. 1763. The motion prevailed.

Hanson, J., moved that the name of Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as an author on H. F. No. 1782. The motion prevailed.

Hollins moved that the name of Mueller be added as an author on H. F. No. 1836. The motion prevailed.

Reyer moved that the name of Smith be added as an author on H. F. No. 1843. The motion prevailed.

Wiener moved that the names of Zeleznikar and Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as authors on H. F. No. 1845. The motion prevailed.

Clardy moved that the name of Kotyza-Witthuhn be added as an author on H. F. No. 1852. The motion prevailed.

Hollins moved that the name of Edelson be added as an author on H. F. No. 1872. The motion prevailed.

Keeler moved that the names of Youakim and Rehm be added as authors on H. F. No. 1875. The motion prevailed.

Smith moved that the name of Hassan be added as an author on H. F. No. 1922. The motion prevailed.

Sencer-Mura moved that the names of Frazier and Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as authors on H. F. No. 1939. The motion prevailed.

Bierman moved that the name of Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as an author on H. F. No. 1940. The motion prevailed.

Becker-Finn moved that the name of Freiberg be added as an author on H. F. No. 1946. The motion prevailed.

Pursell moved that the name of Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as an author on H. F. No. 1970. The motion prevailed.

Brand moved that the name of Skraba be added as an author on H. F. No. 1972. The motion prevailed.

Hudson moved that the name of Skraba be added as an author on H. F. No. 2046. The motion prevailed.

Lislegard moved that the name of Brand be added as an author on H. F. No. 2059. The motion prevailed.

Backer moved that the name of Baker be added as an author on H. F. No. 2061. The motion prevailed.

Pursell moved that the name of Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as an author on H. F. No. 2076. The motion prevailed.

Bierman moved that the name of Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as an author on H. F. No. 2077. The motion prevailed.

Wolgamott moved that the name of Frederick be added as an author on H. F. No. 2110. The motion prevailed.

Jordan moved that the name of Lee, F., be added as an author on H. F. No. 2120. The motion prevailed.

Burkel moved that the name of Skraba be added as an author on H. F. No. 2139. The motion prevailed.

Agbaje moved that the name of Frazier be added as an author on H. F. No. 2194. The motion prevailed.

Urdahl moved that the name of Robbins be added as an author on H. F. No. 2206. The motion prevailed.

Hassan moved that the name of Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as an author on H. F. No. 2236. The motion prevailed.

Novotny moved that the name of Davids be added as an author on H. F. No. 2253. The motion prevailed.

Wolgamott moved that the name of Frazier be added as an author on H. F. No. 2303. The motion prevailed.

Wolgamott moved that the name of Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as an author on H. F. No. 2308. The motion prevailed.

Koegel moved that the names of Tabke and Nash be added as authors on H. F. No. 2315. The motion prevailed.

Hansen, R., moved that the name of Skraba be added as an author on H. F. No. 2324. The motion prevailed.

Finke moved that the name of Fischer be added as an author on H. F. No. 2355. The motion prevailed.

Hansen, R., moved that the name of Brand be added as an author on H. F. No. 2368. The motion prevailed.

Rehm moved that the name of Hansen, R., be added as an author on H. F. No. 2377. The motion prevailed.

Agbaje moved that the name of Hassan be added as an author on H. F. No. 2477. The motion prevailed.

Norris moved that the name of Hussein be added as an author on H. F. No. 2492. The motion prevailed.

Hicks moved that the name of Zeleznikar be added as an author on H. F. No. 2516. The motion prevailed.

Hansen, R., moved that the name of Lee, F., be added as an author on H. F. No. 2586. The motion prevailed.

Frazier moved that the name of Hornstein be added as an author on H. F. No. 2611. The motion prevailed.

Norris moved that the name of Hanson, J., be added as an author on H. F. No. 2614. The motion prevailed.

Curran moved that the name of Hicks be added as an author on H. F. No. 2617. The motion prevailed.

Frazier moved that the names of Acomb, Hornstein and Pinto be added as authors on H. F. No. 2625. The motion prevailed.

Hornstein moved that the names of Kraft, Reyer, O'Neill and Finke be added as authors on H. F. No. 2685. The motion prevailed.

Hassan moved that the name of Hornstein be added as an author on H. F. No. 2691. The motion prevailed.

Hollins moved that the name of Brand be added as an author on H. F. No. 2693. The motion prevailed.

Hicks moved that the name of Acomb be added as an author on H. F. No. 2746. The motion prevailed.

Kozlowski moved that the name of Fischer be added as an author on H. F. No. 2789. The motion prevailed.

Lillie moved that the name of Vang be added as an author on H. F. No. 2829. The motion prevailed.

Finke moved that the name of Hemmingsen-Jaeger be added as an author on H. F. No. 2831. The motion prevailed.

Klevorn moved that the name of Pursell be added as an author on H. F. No. 2843. The motion prevailed.

Feist moved that the name of Pursell be added as an author on H. F. No. 2860. The motion prevailed.

Vang moved that the names of Robbins and Anderson, P. H., be added as authors on H. F. No. 2861. The motion prevailed.

Kotyza-Witthuhn moved that the name of Pursell be added as an author on H. F. No. 2865. The motion prevailed.

Lee, F., moved that the name of Pursell be added as an author on H. F. No. 2873. The motion prevailed.

Schomacker moved that the name of Brand be added as an author on H. F. No. 2877. The motion prevailed.

Lee, F., moved that the name of Reyer be added as an author on H. F. No. 2880. The motion prevailed.

Hanson, J., moved that the name of Pursell be added as an author on H. F. No. 2886. The motion prevailed.

Schomacker moved that the name of Brand be added as an author on H. F. No. 2898. The motion prevailed.

Howard moved that the name of Torkelson be added as an author on H. F. No. 2917. The motion prevailed.

Gomez moved that the name of Agbaje be added as chief author on H. F. No. 2922. The motion prevailed.

Kozlowski moved that the names of Curran, Rehm and Lee, K., be added as authors on H. F. No. 2925. The motion prevailed.

Newton moved that H. F. No. 583 be recalled from the Committee on State and Local Government Finance and Policy and be re-referred to the Committee on Taxes. The motion prevailed.

Lee, F., moved that H. F. No. 2328 be recalled from the Committee on Children and Families Finance and Policy and be re-referred to the Committee on Capital Investment. The motion prevailed.

Greenman moved that H. F. No. 2336 be recalled from the Committee on State and Local Government Finance and Policy and be re-referred to the Committee on Climate and Energy Finance and Policy. The motion prevailed.

Hassan moved that H. F. No. 2369 be recalled from the Committee on Commerce Finance and Policy and be re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary Finance and Civil Law. The motion prevailed.

Grossell was excused for the remainder of today's session.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

Torkelson moved that the rules of the House be so far suspended so that H. F. No. 2790 be recalled from the Committee on Elections Finance and Policy, be given its second and third readings and be placed upon its final passage.

A roll call was requested and properly seconded.

The question was taken on the Torkelson motion and the roll was called. There were 55 yeas and 69 nays as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were:

Altendorf	Demuth	Hudson	Murphy	Pfarr	West
Anderson, P. E.	Dotseth	Jacob	Nadeau	Quam	Wiener
Anderson, P. H.	Engen	Johnson	Nash	Robbins	Wiens
Backer	Fogelman	Joy	Nelson, N.	Schomacker	Witte
Bakeberg	Franson	Kiel	Niska	Schultz	Zeleznikar
Baker	Garofalo	Knudsen	Novotny	Scott	
Bliss	Gillman	Koznick	O'Driscoll	Skraba	
Burkel	Harder	Kresha	Olson, B.	Swedzinski	
Daudt	Heintzeman	McDonald	Perryman	Torkelson	
Davids	Hudella	Mueller	Petersburg	Urdahl	

Those who voted in the negative were:

Acomb	Edelson	Hassan	Klevorn	Nelson, M.	Sencer-Mura
Agbaje	Elkins	Hemmingsen-Jaeger	Koegel	Newton	Smith
Bahner	Feist	Her	Kotyza-Witthuhn	Noor	Stephenson
Becker-Finn	Finke	Hicks	Kozlowski	Norris	Tabke
Berg	Fischer	Hill	Kraft	Olson, L.	Vang
Bierman	Frazier	Hollins	Lee, F.	Pelowski	Wolgamott
Brand	Frederick	Hornstein	Lee, K.	Pérez-Vega	Xiong
Carroll	Freiberg	Howard	Liebling	Pinto	Youakim
Cha	Gomez	Huot	Lillie	Pryor	Spk. Hortman
Clardy	Greenman	Hussein	Lislegard	Pursell	
Coulter	Hansen, R.	Jordan	Long	Rehm	
Curran	Hanson, J.	Keeler	Moller	Reyer	

The motion did not prevail.

The Speaker assumed the Chair.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

Robbins moved that the rules of the House be so far suspended so that H. F. No. 300 be recalled from the Committee on Taxes, be given its second and third readings and be placed upon its final passage.

A roll call was requested and properly seconded.

The question was taken on the Robbins motion and the roll was called. There were 57 yeas and 67 nays as follows:

Those who voted in the affirmative were:

Altendorf	Demuth	Hudson	Murphy	Petersburg	Urdahl
Anderson, P. E.	Dotseth	Jacob	Nadeau	Pfarr	West
Anderson, P. H.	Engen	Johnson	Nash	Quam	Wiener
Backer	Fogelman	Joy	Nelson, N.	Robbins	Wiens
Bakeberg	Franson	Kiel	Niska	Schomacker	Witte
Baker	Garofalo	Knudsen	Norris	Schultz	Wolgamott
Bliss	Gillman	Koznick	Novotny	Scott	Zeleznikar
Burkel	Harder	Kresha	O'Driscoll	Skraba	
Daudt	Heintzeman	McDonald	Olson, B.	Swedzinski	
Davids	Hudella	Mueller	Perryman	Torkelson	

Those who voted in the negative were:

Acomb	Edelson	Hassan	Klevorn	Nelson, M.	Smith
Agbaje	Elkins	Hemmingsen-Jaeger	Koegel	Newton	Stephenson
Bahner	Feist	Her	Kotyza-Witthuhn	Noor	Tabke
Becker-Finn	Finke	Hicks	Kozlowski	Olson, L.	Vang
Berg	Fischer	Hill	Kraft	Pelowski	Xiong
Bierman	Frazier	Hollins	Lee, F.	Pérez-Vega	Youakim
Brand	Frederick	Hornstein	Lee, K.	Pinto	Spk. Hortman
Carroll	Freiberg	Howard	Liebling	Pryor	
Cha	Gomez	Huot	Lillie	Pursell	
Clardy	Greenman	Hussein	Lislegard	Rehm	
Coulter	Hansen, R.	Jordan	Long	Reyer	
Curran	Hanson, J.	Keeler	Moller	Sencer-Mura	

The motion did not prevail.

ADJOURNMENT

Long moved that when the House adjourns today it adjourn until 3:30 p.m., Monday, March 20, 2023. The motion prevailed.

Long moved that the House adjourn. The motion prevailed, and the Speaker declared the House stands adjourned until 3:30 p.m., Monday, March 20, 2023.

PATRICK D. MURPHY, Chief Clerk, House of Representatives